

Index to Bolsover magazines 26th Sept.1929-March 1949

Note there is only 1 copy of first two years and issue 3 is only a recently donated photocopy

KEY: SCR&N - Steam Car Reminiscences & Notes: SCR&SRT - Steam Car Reminiscences & Steam Road Transport: SCD&SRT – Steam Car Developments
& Steam Road Transport: SCD&SA – Steam Car Developments & Steam Aviation: SCD&SMM – Steam Car Developments & Steam Marine Motors

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Introduction	Doble; Stanley; Brooks; Autocar
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	High Steam Pressures & Temperatures	Serpellet; Stanley
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Atomizing versus Vaporising Burners	Hydroleum; Locomobile; Worby-Beaumont
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Electrically Starting the Pilot Burner on Model 735 & 740 Stanley Cars	C H Hepburn; City Corporation Electricity Department, Dunedin, New Zealand;
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	A Steam Car of the Austin 7 size	Austin 7; 3-wheeler; Motor cycle combination
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	F J Matson	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Brian Stack	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	J H C Rodgers	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Sam Mackenzie	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Alfred Laker, MBE	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	William Blythe	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Fodens Ltd	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	E R Foden
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	C W Willding-Jones	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	J G Weir	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	J G Weir, Holme Foundry, Cathcart, Glasgow
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Robey Ltd.	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	Robey; Lincoln
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Dr. Harvey Foote	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Marshall & Sons & Co	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	Marshall; Gainsborough
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	Sentinel; Shrewsbury

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	J C L Young	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		1	26/09/29	Letter	F J Matson	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		2	03/10/29	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Stanley Boiler. A Test to Destruction	Stanley; Locomobile; Weston; Reading; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; White; Walker
SCR&N		2	03/10/29	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Why Not Steam Racing Cars Again	Marriot; Stanley; Ormonde Beach; world record; Sir H Seagrave
SCR&N		2	03/10/29	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Scott-Newcombe, an interesting Steam Car of American production	Scott-Newcombe; Standard Engineering Company; flash; Stanley; atomizing; Serpollet
SCR&N		2	03/10/29	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A Steam Turbine which may be applicable for Motor Car propulsion	Turbine; launch; White
SCR&N		2	03/10/29	Letter	Mr E Roberts	A Steam Motor Cycle or 3-wheeler proposal	
SCR&N		2	03/10/29	Letter	Mr G Watkins	Supporting the new leaflet/publication and promising an article	
SCR&N		3	10/10/29	Article	R H & H W Bolsover	A proposed Semi-steam Car	combined I C and steam engine
SCR&N		3	10/10/29	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Bringing an old 10 h.p. Stanley Car Up-to-date	Stanley steamer; Morris chassis; Express boiler; vaporizing burner
SCR&N		3	10/10/29	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Scott-Newcombe Car (concluded)	Scott-Newcombe; electrically driven pumps;; condenser; exhaust steam turbine; throttle valve; two-cylinder double-acting; poppet valve; sliding camshaft; cut-off; Serpollet; Stanley; defloccated graphite and paraffin cylinder lubrication
SCR&N		3	10/10/29	Letter	C W Willding-Jones	comments on proposed steam car design	steam car design; Miesse; White
SCR&N		3	10/10/29	Letter	E Roberts	comments on modern steam car design	Flash boiler; steam waggon; Simpson & Bibby; single-acting; two-cylinder double-acting; poppet valves
SCR&N		3	10/10/29	Letter	F J Matson	pleased with SCR&N keen to see light steam power progress	
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	News	RH & HW Bolsover	Just Received from America (the Empire Steam Car specification)	Empire; Cruban Machine and Steel Corporation
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	News	RH & HW Bolsover	Spray Burners	Filma Oil Burners Ltd; atomizing; Filma Gil Burners Ltd; Becker Oil Gas Co. Ltd; vaporizing
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	News	RH & HW Bolsover		

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Article(pt.2)	unknown	Bringing an old 10 H.P. Stanley Car Up-to-date (article begun in No. 3 - not available)	Stanley
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Article(pt.1)	The Autocar	An Interesting Steam Car Lecture	Royal Automobile Club; Frederic A Coleman
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	Brian Stack		Steam Car and Automobile Owner; Sheppee; Serpollet; Fawcett-Fowler; Turner-Miesse; White; Doble; Scott-Newcombe; Stanley; Locomobile
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	A W Field	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	A W Field
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	S F Barker	Ideas for Austin 7 size xar	Austin 7
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	Trevor M Roper	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	Frank Leverton	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	J Moyes	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	J C Farnsworth	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		4	17/10/29	Letter	Kenneth A Dixon	Supporting the new leaflet/publication	
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	Advert	R H Bolsover	front cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	News	R H & H W Bolsover	German Steam Car Developments	Berlin Motor Bus Company; London Evening Standard; A W Kelly
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	Editorial	R H & H W Bolsover	Future Publication of SC&N (change from weekly to monthly)	
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	Article(pt.2)	The Autocar	An Interesting Steam Car Lecture	Royal Automobile Club; Frederic A Coleman; S F Edge; Otto cycle
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	Letter	J H E Rodgers	A Semi-steam car (steam i.c. hybrid)	
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	Letter	K A Hellon	request for more data, not available in reference books and suggestions for development	Brian Stack
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	Advert	S Best	10h.p. 1914 2-seater Stanley for sale £20	Stanley
SCR&N		5	24/10/29	Advert	R H Bolsover	20h.p. Stanley 740 for sale, £110	Stanley; Bolsover

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Advert	R H Bolsover	front cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Article(Pt1)	Leon Serpollet	Some Observations on Steam Generators and Steam Motors as applied to Automobiles	Serpollet; tank; locomotive; multitubular; flash; Bollee; De Dion-Bouton; Trepardou; Field; Turgan-Foy; Scott; Thornycroft; Purrey; Stanley; Renard; Chaboche; Miesse; White; Weyher & Richmond; coal; coke; gasoline; alcohol; kerosene; heavy oil
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Outline suggestions for a Light Steam Car	Stanley; Brooks; Morriss; Locomobile; Austin 7; Trojan
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Article(pt.3)	unknown	Bringing an old 10 H.P. Stanley Car Up-to-date (concluded)	Stanley; Serpollet; Locomobile; Ingersoll-Rand
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Letter	J H E Rodgers	In support of steam	Sentinel
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Letter	Minnesotan	Why steamers have disappeared in the USA	Autocar; Stanley; Doble; White
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Letter	Brian Stack	Would like to carry on where Serpollet left off	Serpollet; vaporizer; donkey engine; Trojan; White; Coleman; Morris-Lucas; Dynamotor
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Letter	T C Cleave	Supporting monthly issue	
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Data	R H & H W Bolsover	Steam Table 400-700deg. F 246-3083psi	Scheel & Heuse, Leipzig; Ramsay & Young
SCR&N		6	09/11/29	Data	R H & H W Bolsover	Components available from Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation; Stanley; Pilot Assembly; check valve; blow-off valve; water level regulator; throttle valve; fire tube boiler; fuel filter; self0centering nozzle & cleaner; Empire steam car
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Advert	R H Bolsover	front cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Article(pt.3)	The Autocar	An Interesting Steam Car Lecture	S F Edge; Automobile Club of America; White; A.C.G.B.I.; Serpollet; Clarkson
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Article(Pt2)	Leon Serpollet	Some Observations on Steam Generators and Steam Motors as applied to Automobiles	Serpollet; Chaboche; Miesse; Weyher and Richmond; kerosene; heavy oil; jet burner; Thirion; Stanley; White; Friedmann; single-acting; double-acting; feed water heater; lubricating; condensing; Turgan; recuperator; omnibus
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	American Steam Buses & Coaches	Delling; uniflow; Walschaert; fire-tube; Stanley; bus+H90
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	Alex S Wilson	constructing a steam mortor cycle	Motorcycle; Model Engineer; Thomas Hindle
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	F Westmoreland	Supporting SCR&N	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	S Watkins	Supporting SCR&N	Durtnall; Turbine
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	S J Morris	Supporting SCR&N	
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	Commander H E Randall	Suggestions for steam car design	Stephenson; Walschaert; Baker; Locomobile; Pearson Cox
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	K A Hellon	Suggestions for steam car design	
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	D A Davies	Suggestions for steam car design	
SCR&N		7	10/12/29	Letter	Vapeur	Support for SCR&N and comments	Serpollet; White; Stanley 740; Locomobile; Bolsover Express
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	front cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Article	R H & H W Bolsover	Stanley Steam Racing Cars	Stanley, racing cars
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Article(Pt.3), concluded	Leon Serpollet	Some Observations on Steam Generators and Steam Motors as applied to Automobiles	efficiency; Lachaussie; Serpollet; superheat; single-acting
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Article(pt.4)	The Autocar	An Interesting Steam Car Lecture	White; S F Edge; Renault; Napier
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	Outline suggestions for a Light Steam Car	flash steam; Simpson & Bibby; feed water heater; superheat limiter
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Article	R H Bolsover	Automobile Steam Generators	Bolsover; water tube; blue flame burner
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Editorial	RH Bolsover	Editor's Notes	Brian Stack; Abner Doble; Foden Speed Six; Cruban Steel & Machine Co.; Empire car; H.M. Patent Office; Stanley; Serpollet; recuperator
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Letter	G E Reed	Support for SCR&N and suggestions	
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Letter	A P Campbell	The Semi-steam Car and Another	steam-i.c.; hybrid; Stanley; Pearson-Cox; white flame burner; Lune Valley Engineering;
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Letter	J B Burnett Junior	Support for SCR&N and suggestions	pilot burner; main burner
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Letter	W W Hollis	comments from a steam waggon driver	steam waggon
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Letter	H A Illingworth	advising "keep it simple" for car design	H A Illingworth
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Editorial	R H & H W Bolsover	Steam Commercial Vehicles	Steam waggon; commercial vehicles

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Stanley; White; 735; flash boiler; feed pump
SCR&N		8	10/01/30	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Rear cover advert.The Foden Speed-six Steam Wagon	Foden; Speed six
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	front cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	letter	H Wilson Bolsover	open letter to potential commercial advertisers	H W Bolsover; steam coal; boiler fittings; tyres; springs; driving chains; lubricating oil
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Automatic Water Level Regulators	Stanley; Brooks; Lane; Ofeldt; Chicago Steam Motor Company
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Article(Pt3)	RH & HW Bolsover	Outline suggestions for a Light Steam Car	Serpollet; flash generator; Turner-Miesse; by-pass; John Simpson; Grampian Engineering Co.
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Article	Grampian Engineering Co.	Simpson's Automatic Feed Control as applied to Steam Cars having Instantaneous Steam Generators	Flash generators; John Simpson; Grampian Engineering Co., automatic control
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Article (pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	American Steam Buses & Coaches	Delling; Detroit Motor Bus Company; bus; compound; flash generator; Electo Steam Coach; Brooks steam bus; atomising burner; semi-uniflow; poppet valves
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	letter	K W Miller	proposals for building own car and request for advice	
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	letter	RH & HW Bolsover	Editorial comment in response to K W Miller's letter	flash generator
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	letter	E A Scrimshaw	support for SCRN and comment on steam v petrol	Sentinel
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	letter	F Westmoreland	comment on steam motorcycle plans	Thomas Hindle; racing hydroplane; flash generator
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Editor's Notes	Fodens; Speed six; doble Steam Motors; Steam bus; 4 cylinder compound; flash generator; LNER; Hush-hush; water tube boiler locomotive
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Steam Waggons of 1930	Fodens Limited;overtime; undertype;C type; E type; water tube boiler; poppet valve; shaft drive; Sentinel Waggon Works limited; DG 4; DG 4T; DG 6; Super Sentinel
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Illustration	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	cross section of DG engine unit	Sentinel; DG
SCR&SRT		9	10/02/30	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Rear cover advert. The Foden Speed-six Steam Wagon	Foden; Speed six
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert. The Foden Speed-six Steam Wagon	Foden; Speed six

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Advert	Caleb F A Underwood	inside front cover advert, coal for road transport	smokeless Welsh steam coal
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Empire Steam Car	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation; Empire steam car Duplex boiler; Stanley
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Pilot Burners	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation; Pilot burner; Stanley
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Latest Pattern (Model F) Doble Steam Generator	Doble; model F; steam generator
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A New Small Steam Pump	G & J Weir Ltd; Weir Junior; feed pump
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article(Pt4)	RH & HW Bolsover	Outline suggestions for a Light Steam Car	atomising burner; vaporising burner; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; blue flame burner; back-fire
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	News	RH & HW Bolsover	Stanley Car Company went out of business in December 1929	Stanley; Doble; atomising burner; vaporising burner
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Merryweather's "Valiant" Steam Pump	Merryweather; Valiant pump
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Illustration	RH & HW Bolsover	Stanley Steam Pressure Regulator (and pilot burner)	Stanley; Pressure regulator; pilot burner
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Letter	J W H	suggestions for modern steam car	White; atomizing burner; Stanley; Joy valve gear; semi-uniflow; Serpollet; single-acting; double-acting; 90 degree twin
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Letter	Abner Doble	comment on other letters and description of Doble system	Brian Stack; Abner Doble; blue flame burner; white flame burner; vaporizing; atomizing
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Letter	Brian Stack	suggesting that steam has had its day, until oil runs out	Serpollet; furnace oil; Clarkson; Bolsover; coal
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article(Pt3)	RH & HW Bolsover	American Steam Buses & Coaches	Brooks; flash generator; atomizing burner; condensing Christensen; air compressor
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Steam Waggon Works Ltd	Sentinel; DG4; DG6; Foden; rigid six-wheeler; overtyp; undertyp
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Illustration	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	cross section of DG engine unit	Sentinel; DG
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Stanley; White; Arrol- Johnstone; 735; J Denman; flash boiler;
SCR&SRT		10	03/30	Illustration	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	cross section of big DG boiler	Sentinel; DG
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert.The Foden Speed-six Steam Wagon	Foden; Speed six
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Advert	Caleb F A Underwood	inside front cover advert, coal for road transport	smokeless Welsh steam coal
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Article	The Autocar	A Night Run on a Steam Car (London to Bournemouth)	Weston steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Article(pt.5)	The Autocar	An Interesting Steam Car Lecture	White; Packard; Professor R C Carpenter; Cornell; test results
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Yorkshire Steam Waggon, WG model Boiler Details and Superheater	Yorkshire WG
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Why We Must Have the Steam Car Back Again	Doble
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Article	Doble	Test Results Model F Boiler and 4 Cylinder Engine	Doble; model F; test results; compound; White
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Letter	K A Hellon	comment on letters from "JWH" and Brian Stack	JWH; Brian Stack; 90 degree twin
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Letter	S Hirce	suggesting steam for short-distance stopping bus services	Bus
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Description of the Merryweather Boiler	Merryweather; Clarkson & Capel; Clarkson Vaporizing burner; Fire King; Fire engine
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Foden Rigid-frame Standard Six-wheeler	Foden; Overtyp; six-wheeler; locomotive boiler; compound
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Stanley; flash boiler; centrifugal pump; pulsometer; Tangye; wall pump; Burford Taylor
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Illustration	Merryweather	Photo of "Valiant" pump	Merryweather; Valiant pump
SCD&SRT		11	04/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Advert	Fodens Limited	Front cover advert for the Band and overtype wagons	Foden; overtype; Fodens Band
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Advert	Caleb F A Underwood	inside front cover advert, coal for road transport	smokeless Welsh steam coal
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Merryweathers' Quick Steaming Boiler	Merryweather "C"; testing
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Article(pt.6) discussion	The Autocar	An Interesting Steam Car Lecture (discussion following lecture)	Frederic Coleman; Worby Beaumont; Dugald Clerk; white; flash boiler; Kilburn Show; James Watt; Professor Carpenter; Institute of Automobile Engineers; Lanchester; Thermal effieincy; superheating; Ashton Johnson; A Mercer-Adam; A G New
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Illustraion	RH & HW Bolsover	Some Early Steam Rcing Cars (line drawings)	Serpollet; White; Webb Jay; Whstling Billy; racing cars; Gordon Bennett Trials; Franklin; Cadillac; White; Decauville; Wolseley
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Steam Road Transport	Alley & McLellan; Sentinel; Super-Sentinel; DG6;
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Article(Pt1)	Abner Doble	The Doble 1930 Steam Car Model F	Doble model F; piston valves
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Diagram Showing the Boiler of the Lane Steam Car	Lane; fire-tube; White; flash
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Article(Pt5)	RH & HW Bolsover	Outline suggestions for a Light Steam Car	Serpollet; Hecla; vaporizing burner

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	E Ainley	Supporting SCD&SRT and commenting on Brian Stack's letter	Stanley; Brian Stack; Serpollet
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	D Robins	Supporting SCD&SRT	
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	J O McG	Requesting information	Doble
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	R L Bowers	supporting SCD&SRT	
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	P Marsh	supporting SCD&SRT and hoping for a steam come back	
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	A J Gore	Supporting SCD&SRT	
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	E Ainley	commenting on pressure drop between boiler and engine in test results	Doble; White
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Letter	F R Jones	Requesting information, with Editor's reply	Taxation; Doble
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Lune Valley Engineering; water-tube boiler; Mumford feed pump; Bolsover Express; Stanley
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Illustration	Merryweather	Photo of "Valiant" pump	Merryweather; Valiant pump
SCD&SRT		12	05/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Advert	Fodens Limited	Front cover advert for the Band and overtyping wagons	Foden; overtyping; Fodens Band
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Advert	Caleb F A Underwood	inside front cover advert, coal for road transport	smokeless Welsh steam coal
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article(Pt2)	Abner Doble	The Doble 1930 Steam Car Model F	Doble model E generator
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Sentinel-Cammell 200 h.p. Water-tube Boiler	Sentinel-Cammell; Woolnough; water-tube boiler
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Brunler Internal Combustion Boiler	Brunler, internal combustion boiler
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Pearson-Cox Paraffin Burner	Pearson-Cox; white flame; paraffin; vaporizing
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article(pt.7) discussion concluded	The Autocar	An Interesting Steam Car Lecture (discussion following lecture)	Frederic Coleman; Colonel R E B Crompton; Daimler; Dugald Clerk; White; Lord Russell; Colonel Holden; Mr. Critchley; Philip Dawson; Professor Carpenter; Cornell; Rollin White; Thomas H White; superheated steam; Professor Boys; Mr Manville
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article	Motor Traction	A Suggested Piston Design for a Poppet Valve Steam Engine	Poppet valve; uniflow
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Development of the Steam Car: The Toledo Boiler	Toledo; Locomobile; water-tube; Stanley; Oldsmobile; Cadillac
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Super-Sentinel Portable Engine 40/60 B.H.P.	Super-Sentinel; portable engine
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Letter	F O Brownson	Proposing a small, uni-directional steam engine coupled to an I.C. type transmission	uni-directional; flash; clutch; gearbox; single-acting

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Letter	Brian Stack	"The Petrol Car Fills the Bill", proposing a solid fuel steamer	solid fuel; coal; White; Stanley; Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox; Morris Oxford; Diesel; Clarkson; 90 degree compound; Mercedes; Doble; Kigass; Serpollet; Bolsover
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Advert	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	The Cruban Improved Boiler Water Level Regulator	Cruban; water level regulator
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Stanley; White; Arrol-Johnstone; model 735; flasg boiler; Moore feed pump
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Illustration	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	cross section of DG boiler	Sentinel; DG; water-tube boiler
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		13	06/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Advert	Fodens Limited	Front cover advert for the Band and oertype wagons	Foden; oertype; Fodens Band
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Advert	Caleb F A Underwood	inside front cover advert, coal for road transport	smokeless Welsh steam coal
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Stanley Car Details, Model 740	Stanley 740; Stanley instruction book
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Some Applications of electric and Gas Welding in Steam Waggon Building	Welding; Fodens; welded fireboxes; welded balance weights
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Article(Pt2)	Abner Doble	The Doble 1930 Steam Car Model F	Doble; exhaust turbine; bus; monotube benerator
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Letter	F O Brownson	discussion of relative costs steam/I.C.	Brian Stack
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Letter	Harold A Illingworth	suggesting that steam car design should not try to imitate I.C.	H A Illingworth
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Letter	Alex S Wilson	comments on earlier ideas and further design suggestions	JWH; 90 degree engine; vaporizing burner; flash; Clarkson; Stanley
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Letter	E Ainley	humourous comment on steam v I.C.	Carlyle
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Article	Motor Transport	A Constant Lead Valve Gear	Constant lead; harmonic valve gear
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Article	Motor Transport	A Suggested Design for a Steam Gland	Piston rod gland
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Editors Notes	Cruban; Empire steam car; Doble; atomizing burner; Sentinel; steam rail-cars; Serpollet; Miesse; Weyher & Richmond
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Boiler of the Geneva Steam Car	Geneva car; Locomobile; Lane; fire-tube; flash+H168
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quad launch engine; Bolsover; water-tube; Stanley model 735; Express boiler; Sports Crossley
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		14	07/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Advert	Fodens Limited	Front cover advert for the Band and oertype wagons	Foden; oertype; Fodens Band

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Advert	Caleb F A Underwood	inside front cover advert, coal for road transport	smokeless Welsh steam coal
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Illustration	RH & HW Bolsover	The Doble Steam Generator Model E	Doble model E generator
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Early Paraffin Burners	Longuemare; Serpollet; Lune Valley Engineering; Cremorne Motor Manufacturing Co; Lifu; paraffin burners
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Article(Pt3)	Abner Doble	Chassis Details of the Doble Car (model E) (concluded)	Doble model E chassis
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Sentinel-Cammel 200 h.p. Water-tube Boiler (includes description of engine)	Sentinel-Cammel; Woolnough; water-tube boiler; rail cars
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Thornycroft Steam Wagon Water Tube Boiler	Thornycroft; steam wagon; water-tube
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Letter	Brian Stack	repeating that only enthusiast will want a steam car	Doble; Brownson; White
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Letter	Abner Doble	Referece to progress of Doble Steam Motors in various countries and promising a series of articles	Doble Steam Motors; New Zealand; California; Australia; Germany; Austria; Great Britain
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Letter	S Muir-Wilson	comment on the Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six; undertype; steam wagon
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Letter	K A Hellon	comment on earlier correspondence	Brownson; Brian Stack; Morris; Doble; Rolls-Royce
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Letter	W J Cornford, Junior	questions about coal slack; quadruple expansion	Doble; pulverised coal; quadruple expansion
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quadruple expansion engine; water-tube boiler; Stanley model 735; Sports Crossley
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Bolsover Express Boiler for Early 10hp and 20hp Stanley Cars	Bolsover Express; Stanley
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	Stanley Car Details, Model 740	Stanley 740; Stanley instruction book
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Specification of No.1 Bolsover Water Tube Boiler	Bolsover No.1 boiler
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		15	08/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Advert	Fodens Limited	Front cover advert for the Band and oertype wagons	Foden; oertype; Fodens Band
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir;Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Foden Speed Six, the first pneumatic-tyred steam wagon	Foden; Speed six; water-tube boiler; poppet valve
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article	W J Besley	Notes by an Owner of a Doble Steam Car	Doble; Besley; Central Railroad; monotube; atomizing; condensing

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article(Pt1)	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes	two cyinder cross compound; piston valve; Stephenson's link; uniflow; slide valve; poppet; rotary valve
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Letter	Abner Doble	introducing his articles on engine design	Doble
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	How the Generating Coils of the White Steam Car Were Arranged	White; flash
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Scott-Newcomb Boiler and Combustion Chamber	Scott-Newcomb; atomizing; flash; automatic controls
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A Compact Automatic Water Regulator	Water Regulator; Ofeldt; Stanley
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Ofeldt Fuel Regulator	Fuel regulator; Ofeldt; Stanley
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Letter	F O Brownson	comment on earlier correspondence and urging a simple, price-competitive steam design	Brian Stack; Hellon
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Letter	Thos Leary	comment on latest Foden undertype speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Letter	D A Davies	support for SCD&SRT and hopes for small steam car	Doble
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Coats Steam Car	Coats Steamers Inc.; single-acting; uniflow; poppet; atomizing; condensing; water-tube; uni-directional
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quadruple expansion engine; water-tube boiler; Stanley model 735; Sports Crossley
SCD&SRT		16	09/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Advert	Fodens Limited	Front cover advert for the Band and oertype wagons	Foden; oertype; Fodens Band
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir;Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The White Steam Car Engine	White; Joy valve gear
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Sentinel DG 8 - A Rigid Eight Wheeler "light on roads with heavy loads"	Sentinel; steam waggon; DG 8
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Article(Pt2)	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes	single-acting; double-acting
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Fuel & Water Pipe Lines of the White Steam Car	White
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Letter	P Marsh	request for details of steam motor cycle	motor cycle
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Letter	Abner Doble	initial calculations for a 7h.p Austin. Is there sufficient demand?	Doble; Austin; 7 h.p.
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Letter	H A Illingworth	comment on earlier correspondence	Brownson; two-speed; direct drive
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Letter	Brian Stack	comments on earlier correspondence and on fuel consumption	Rolland Pilain; Mercedes; Crossley; White; Stanley; Turner-Miesse
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Letter	F Goddard	comments on pricing of cars	Doble; Hudson; Ford; Austin 7

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Letter	Edwin Kay	Suggestions for steam car design	Doble; 10 h.p.; 3-wheeler; Morgan; A.C. Sociable; Coventry Premier; Trojan; superheat; flash
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Complete Piping Diagram of the Earlier Models of Serpollet Steam Cars	Serpollet; fuel and water pumps
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quadruple expansion engine; water-tube boiler; Stanley model 735
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		17	10/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Advert	Fodens Limited	Front cover advert for the Band and overtype wagons	Foden; overtype; Fodens Band
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir; Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Article	H A Illingworth	Suggestions for an Improved Steam Car Layout	Illingworth; front-wheel drive; double-acting; two-cylinder; simple; poppet valve rear boiler; condensing
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Article(Pt3)	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes	slide valve; piston valve; poppet valve
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Messrs. Foden's New Design Boiler	Speed six; Foden; water-tube
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Letter	Fred Stancourt	providing information on the Sessions Oil Burner	Sessions burner
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Letter	T A Russell	in support of SCD&SRT	
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Letter	William Olds	refers to article on building a "kiddies" steam car in Model Engineer, November 1929	Model steam car; Model Engineer
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Article	Sessions	The Sessions Oil Burner	Sessions burner
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quadruple expansion engine; water-tube boiler; Stanley model 735
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Letter	P Marsh	submitting payment	
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Letter	E.D.R.	support for the steam car	
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Letter	C T Snowdon	support for SCD&SRT and comment on earlier correspondence	Abner Doble; Brian StAck; Marsh; steam waggon; steam motor cycle; Model Engineer & Electrician
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		18	11/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir; Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Clarkson Thimble Tube Boiler	Clarkson; water tube; thimble tube; steam wagon

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Article(Pt4) concluded	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes	Doble
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Sentinel-Cammell Rail Car "Phenomena"	Sentinel; Cammell; rail car; LNER
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The "Dawn" Steam Motor Cycle	Steam motor cycle; Model Engineer; Thomas Hindle; Espujols; L'Automobile; Dawn; Pearson-Cox; flash;; Turner-Miesse; Cudham Church Hill
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	J J Morriss	Support for Doble's proposal for 7 h.p. car	Morriss; Illingworth; Doble; Austin 7
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	E Ainley	Support for Doble's proposal for 7 h.p. car	Ainley; Doble; Illingworth; front-wheel drive; compound
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	K A Hellon	comment on earlier correspondence and articles	Brownson; Doble; Serpollet; uniflow; compound; roller bearing
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	A L Murren	support for SCD&SRT	
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	H A Illingworth	Correction to his article and support for SCD&SRT	Sessions burner; Stanley; Doble
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	D A C Wilkinson	support for Doble's articles	
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	G W Reynolds	request for design for a small car	
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	R W Briggs	comment on earlier articles	Illingworth; Doble; Stanley; White; Clarkson; Sessions burner
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	Abner Doble	curtailing his future contributions, enthusing about the "Doble Minor/ Baby Austin" and offering to "serialise" a design through SCD&SRT	Doble; Austin 7
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	F T Jones	asking questions about steam cars	
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Letter	John Gray	asking questions about steam cars	Doble
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quadruple expansion engine; water-tube boiler; Stanley model 735
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	selection of readers supportive comments for SCD&SRT	
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		19	12/30	Advert	R H Bolsover	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir;Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Article	The Autocar	An Experimental Steam Car of 1922 Having Features Worthy of Present Day Consideration	J H Sutherland & Co. Ltd.; Riley; Stanley; water tube; atomizing

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Article	The Times	Gurney's Steam Carriage; August 13th 1829	Gurney
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Gurney's Steam Carriage 1829	Gurney

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	RH & HW Bolsover	There is a Market for Steam Tractors in Nyasaland; Tanganika; Kenya and Uganda	Steam Tractor
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	News	RH & HW Bolsover	Super-Sentinel Oil Level Sight Indicator	Super Sentinel
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The New Massey Oil Burner	B & S Massey Ltd'; atomizing burner
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	An Atomizing Pilot Burner	atomizing; pilot; Miesse; Stanley; Miesse burner
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	K A Hellon	comment on earlier correspondence	R W Briggs; Sessions
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	Harold A Illingworth	response to comments on his article	H A Illingworth; Ainley; Doble; Briggs; Stanley; Clarkson; National Steam Bus
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	E A Nurse	information on an american steam motor cycle	Steam motor cycle
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	Walter Cornford, Junior	questions about cars and steel tubing, request for price reduction of SCD&SRT	
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	Geo. Pitcher	collecting steam cars and as several	Pearson-Cox; White; Locomobile; Austin 7
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	F R Ashdown	Reference to Paris-Vienna race 1902	Paris-Vienna; Serpollet; Locomobile; The Car
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	E D Rendell	Calculation formulae for steam engine efficiency	Efficiency
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Automatic Water Level Regulators	Stanley; Brooks
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Letter	D A C Wilkinson	gives his views on steam car design and recommends producing a stam bus	Doble; small car; steam bus; steam turbine
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Steam Wagons for Heavy Haulage Work (from a correspondent)	Steam wagon;
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quadruple expansion engine; Stanley model 735; Ner-a-Car chassis; 10 h.p. Stanley engine; loco. Boilers; vertical boilers; Stanley water level regulator
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		20	01/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir; Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Turner 10 h.p. Steam Car	Turner Motor Manufacturing Co.; Miesse; white flame burner; condenser fan; forced draught; flash; single-acting; shaft-drive
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	That Nimble Little Steamer	Doble; Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Stanley Water Level Indicator (continued)	Stanley; water level indicator
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Article	A Correspondent	The Rigid Sixwheeler	Steam wagon; six-wheeler
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Article	The Times	Mr. Gurney's Steam Carriage	Goldsworthy Gurney

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Importance of Draught	Doble; White; Locomotive; Locomobile
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Article	Evening Standard	New Steam Omnibus - Amazing Velocity (January 28th 1830)	Steam omnibus
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Letter	E R Rendell	suggestions for oil-firing systems	oil burner
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Letter	C Snowdon	request for description of National steam buses	National omnibus; Stirling steamer; LNER; Clarkson; Durkopp; Halford; Fiat
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Letter	R W Briggs	comments on HA Illingworth's article	H A Illingworth; Doble; Clarkson burner
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Letter	J W H	Plea for a practical small car power unit	Doble; Baby Austin; flash boiler
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Steam Motor Cycle and Steam Side Car	Dawn steam motor cycle
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Clarkson Steam Chassis	Clarkson; steam wagon; coal-fired; tandem compound; vee four cylinder; uni-directional; water level indicator
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Quadruple expansion engine; Stanley model 735; Ner-a-Car chassis; 10 h.p. Stanley engine; loco. Boilers; vertical boilers; Stanley water level regulator; Stanley boiler
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		21	02/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir;Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Article	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	The Application of Steam Tank Waggons to the Tar Spraying of Roads	Sentinel; steam waggon; DG 4; DG 6
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Article	The Inventor's Advocate	Sir James Anderson's Steam Carriage (April 11th 1840)	Steam carriage; James Anderson
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	News	RH & HW Bolsover	The Prejudice Against Steam Cars	Captain Amphlett; Brooklands
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Article	The Times	Goldsworthy Gurney's steam Carriages 1831	Gurney; steam omnibus; Rocket; Trevithick
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Article	Captain Amphlett	Some Details of the Exshaw Steam Wagon	H Exshaw & Co; steam wagon; light raliway locomotive; canal boat; steam tractor; water tube; coke fired; water level regulator; Goldsworty Gurney; pneumatic tyred; foden Speed six; donkey pump; Clarkson; steam car; Baby Austin
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	A Proposed Register of Steam Car Owners	register of owners
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Letter	A Watts	Ideas for a steam motor cycle	steam motor cycle
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Letter	G Hood	Suggestions for pulverised coal burning	
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Letter	R M Baird	enquiring into the availability of steam cars	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Letter	Brian Stack	expressing hope for the Doble system	Doble; Stanley; Morris Cowley
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Letter	Abner Doble	stating he will be in England in May	Doble
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Letter	E D Rendell	Equations for draught calculations and suggested use of an ejector	draught; ejector
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Letter	G Snowden	enclosing newspaper cutting about the New Zealand Doble bus	Doble; EAC; New Zealand; A and G Price
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		22	03/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir; Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Article(Pt1)	H A Illingworth	Points to Consider in Planning a Car Generator	steam generator; efficiency; Bryan Donkin; locomotive boiler; Stanley; coil generator; monotube; flash; Professor Carpenter; White; contra-flow; Clarkson; testing; experiments; automatic controls; Pearson-Cox; water level boiler; hard water; oil contamination; Magdeburg Steam Boiler Society; graphite; taxation; Leyland; Coulthard; Thornycroft; steam wagon; Mann; Professor Vivian Lewes; Oil fuel; coal fuel; burners
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Diagram of the Regulation of a Serpollet Car	Speedwell Motor and Engineering Co. Ltd.; Gardner-Serpollet; single-acting;; condensing; donkey pump; automatic control
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Small Shell Boilers as used for Light Steam Cars	fire-tube; Stanley; Oswego Boiler Company; explosion; H A Illingworth; seamless shell boilers; light car boilers; heavy lorry boilers; copper tubes
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Register (Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Some Owners of Steam Cars	J E B Ashton; A Birt; W R Bell; H Ost; H A Illingworth; Stanley; White; Bolsover; Professor Dunlop; Lord Ridley; Thomas McLachlan; J B Buchanan; B Gall; J van Swieten; G Petter; W R Chisholm; A W Rowley; J Eggleton
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Letter	E A Nurse	proposing that boiler and engine should be located together	chassis layout
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Letter	Brian Stack	suggestions for engine, boiler and oil separator	chassis layout; flash; oil separator; Doble; Serpollet
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Letter	W R Bell	promise of article on Stanley driving experience	Stanley; Bolsover

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Letter	Thomas Hindle	Proposed Light Steam Car	Doble; efficiency; simple; compound; single-acting; double-acting; Serpollet; piston valve; poppet valve; flash; 3-cylinder; condenser; atomizing; automatic control; 2-cylinder double-acting; shaft-drive
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		23	04/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir; Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Boiler of the Yorkshire Steam Wagon	Yorkshire; steam wagon; fire-tube
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Article	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	Where the Steam Engine Scores	Sentinel Transport News; Walter Runciman; Coal Trade Luncheon Club; steam ships
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Flow-motor of the White Steam Car	steam car; White; Flow-motor; automatic control
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Article	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	The Treatment of Feedwater for Steam Waggon Boilers	Sentinel; water treatment; Algor; steam waggon
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Article	Model Engineer	Steam Motor Cycles	motor cycle; Thomas Hindle; Model Engineer; flash; blow-lamp burner; Serpollet; 2-cylinder; single-acting; poppet valve
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Letter	Thomas Hindle	suggesting development of automatic transmission could be a challenge to the steam car	Thomas Hindle; automatic transmission
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Letter	D A D	expressing hope for 10h.p. modern steamer, news of Empire car and suggestion Bolsovers develop something from the Stanley	Doble; Cruban; Empire; Stanley
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Register (Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	Some Owners of Steam Cars (2)	Frank Wigglesworth; W F Cardew; J L Fawdon; W T Evans; University of Agricultural Engineering; E A Spiver; T Stainton; C W Wilding-Jones; E R Foden; Stanley; White; Serpollet
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	stop valves, check valves, relief valves, pipe unions; automatic boiler feeders "Boss", injectors, pipe reamers, oil burners and heaters, pipe grippers, pipe cutters	Bolsover Brothers
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	The Future of the Steamer	Fodens Ltd
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		24	05/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir;Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	stop valves, check valves, relief valves, automatic boiler feeders "Boss", injectors, oil burners and heaters, pipe grippers	Bolsover Brothers
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Coats Steam Cars	Coats Steamers Inc.; fire-tube; atomizing; shaft-drive; three-cylinder; single-acting; poppet valve
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Article	Doble	Some Test Figures of a Doble Boiler and White Flame Burner	Doble; flash; test results
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A Circular "White" Type of Flash Boiler with Gridiron Coils	White; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; flash
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Article	The Light Car and Cyclecar	Will the Steam Cyclecar Ever Materialize?	steam cyclecar; Stanley; coal fuel; flash; water tbe; 2-cylinder; double acting
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Letter	Alex S Wilson	progress in making a steam motor cycle	Thomas Hindle; motor cycle; flash
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Letter	W J Cornford Junior	request for more details of the Doble and for information on oil fuels	Doble; normaliser; oil fuel; specific gravity; Baume
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Table	RH & HW Bolsover	Density of Fuel Oil	specific gravity; Baume
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Information Wanted re a "White" Steam Car Atomizing Burner	White; atomizing burner; The Steam Car & Electromobile Review; platinum ignition+H376
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Advert	various	Steam Cars etc. For Sale and Wanted	Stanley; flash boiler; centrifugal pumps; feed pumps
SCD&SRT		25	06/31				pulsometer; Tangye; wall pump;steam wagon spares; Burford Taylor; Jarvis Bros. Ltd.
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	pipe unions, pipe reamers, pipe cutters	Bolsover Brothers
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		25	06/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir;Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	White Steam Car Details (continued)	White; automatic controls
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Coats Steam Car (concluded)	Coats steam car; blower; crankshaft; camshaft
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Article	The Inventor's Advocate	Perkins "Closed Circuit" Boiler 1840	Mr Parkes, civil engineeer; Mr Perkins; LMSR;Perkins boiler
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Some Examples of Welded Joints in High Pressure Pipe Lines	Welded joints
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Illustration	RH & HW Bolsover	Sectional View of Leyland Oil Burner	Leyland; steam wagon; oil burner
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Illustation	RH & HW Bolsover	Sectional View of Clarkson Oil Burner	Clarkson; oil burner
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	One of Serpollet's Early Flash Generators	Serpollet; flash

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Article	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	Pioneers of Steam Aerial Transport	Sentinel Transport News; steam aeroplane; Sir Hiram Maxim; F J Stringfellow; Aerial Steam Transit Company; Ariel; Thomas Moy; Henri Giffard; dirigible
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Article(Pt3)	RH & HW Bolsover	White Steam Car Details (concluded)	White; automatic controls
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Letter	George Pitcher	expressing inerest in Doble small car and ability to "further its cause"	Doble; small car
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Letter	J H E Rodgers	requesting car owners to submit details of their performance	steam car owners
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Pipe benders, rod and bar benders, stop valves, check valves, relief valves, automatic boiler feeders "Boss", injectors, oil burners and heaters, pipe grippers	Bolsover Brothers
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		26	07/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Advert	Fodens Ltd	Front cover advert for Foden Speed Six	Foden; Speed Six
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Advert	G & J Weir Ltd	Advert for "Weir Junior" donkey feed pump	G & J Weir;Weir Junior; feed pump
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Article(Pt2)	H A Illingworth	Points to Consider in Planning a Car Generator (II)	Stanley 740; flash tube; water tube; forced circulation; Foden Speed Six; automatic controls; jet burner; bunsen burner
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	An Eight-cylindered Steam Engine of High Power	Baker Motors Inc.; 8-cyinder; rotary valve; vee engine
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Article	Automotor	Steam Cars at the Grand Palais Automobile Show Paris 1905	Weyher & Richemond; Autovapeur; front wheel brakes; Serpollet; chassis layout; donkey pump; chain drive; dog clutch; feed water heater; double-acting; flash; single-acting; fire-tube; petrol burner; shaft drive; Locomobile
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	The Longevity of Steam Cars	F C White; White steam car; Brighton Run; compound; simple; shaft drive; chain drive; change speed gear; free engine; flow motor; automatic controls
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Letter	E D Rendell	The English Mechanic Steam Carriage	English Mechanic; flash; Clarkson & Capel burner; 2-cylinder double acting; piston valve; Mr Lowke; Bassett Lowke; David J Smith
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Letter	H A Illingworth	submitting log of recent run in his steam car	Stanley; car performance

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Notice	RH & HW Bolsover	Price, which was reduced in April as a trial, will revert to 1/1d from September	
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	stop valves, check valves, relief valves, automatic boiler feeders "Boss", injectors, blowers and exhausters; machining service; supply of castings; pipe unions	Bolsover Brothers
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Illustration	Cruban Machine & Steel Corporation	Plan view drawing of Empire steam car chassis	Cruban; Empire steam car
SCD&SRT		27	08/31	Advert	Bolsover Brothers	Rear cover advert Express Boiler	Bolsover; Express
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Besler Steam-Driven Aeroplane	Besler; aeroplane; Doble; Huettner; revolving boiler
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Article	Ralph Neville	Some Adventures with a Rejuvenated Stanley Steam Car of 1912 Vintage	Stanley steam car
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Article	Anonymous	The Internal Combustion Engine as an aid to a Steam Car	I.C. Auxilliary engine
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Patent	Doble Steam Motors and W J Besler	Improvements in or Relating to Steam Boilers of the Forced Feed Type	Patent; Doble; Besler; normaliser
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Illustration	RH & HW Bolsover	Sketch of Doble-Besler Patent	Patent; Doble; Besler; normaliser
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	News Items	E Ainley; coke fired; C S Cowper-Essex; experimental car; H W Bolsover; Stanley 740; Steam Aviation; R Neville; Bolsover Express; compressed coal gas cylinders; J G A Kitchen; Brian Stack; atomizing; Henry Love; A R Harwood; J H E Rogers; J C Farnsworth; Thomas Hindle; K A Hellon; James Wright; Alex S Wilson; J Cornford; A Price; A W Field; Brian H C Matthews; J A Edwards; E A Nurse; A Edmonds; C H Matthews; W Blythe; James Sadler; B Watkins; F R Ashdown; G M Barrett; C H Titterton; J M Dimond; G R Martyn; H V Gand; B V Young; F Gibbons; D A Davies; J C Carr-Ellison; W S Paris; N G Scott
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	J G A Kitchen	referring to his considerable steam experience and steam bus he designed in 1908. Steam unit controlled by one valve	steam bus; boiler controls
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	H E Rendall	commending proposal to revive SCD, suggestions for steam car design. He is constructing a donkey pump	3 cylinder; single-acting; rotating cylinder; Bolsover; Stanley; Locomobile; Ricardo; Brotherhood; donkey pump; Austin 7; Liverpool Castings Co.
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	refers to "circular" proposing revival of SCD and promising support	
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	T C Cleave	will be pleased to subscribe to SCD	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	H A Illingworth	recommends re-printing description of Pearson-Cox car from Autocar "about 20 years ago"	Pearson-Cox; Autocar
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	K A Hellon	delighted to hear of prospective re-birth of SCD	
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	A A Gomme	Patent Office will be prepared to subscribe if a new journal is started	Patent Office
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	C W Willding-Jones	delighted to hear of prospective re-birth of SCD	
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	A V Williams	glad you propose to revive SCD	
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	L T C Rolt	pleased to subscribe to revived SCD. Has seen the Dobles at Sentinel works	L T C Rolt; Sentinel; Doble; frost
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Letter	Abner Doble	pleased that SCD is to be published again	Abner Doble; Brian Stack
SCD&SA	III	28	06/34	Advert	Cowper-Essex	steam car components for sale	Stanley boiler; Klinger water gauge; Stop valve; superheater; Stanley vaporizing burner; Milwaukee engine; Locomobile
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Steam Driven Aeroplane	aeroplane; Besler; The Engineer; fuels; Rooyal Navy; Lady Bailey
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Illustration	J G A Kitchen	Photograph of Critchley-Norris steam bus chassis 1908	Critchley-Norris; steam bus
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Article	Commercial Motor	The Critchley-Norris Motor Company	Critchley-Norris; steam bus; steam lorry; three cylinder; single-acting; condenser; feed water heater; semi-flash; vaporizing; single jet; shaft drive; Rossendale Division Carriage Company Limited
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Article(Pt1)	V D I	New Steam Driven Vehicles	steam car, bus, lorry; rail car; boats; Doble; Henschel & Sohn; A Borsig; flash; automatic control; comparative weights and fuel consumption
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Illustration	RH & HW Bolsover	The Brooks Bus Burner (and Boiler)	Brooks steam bus
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Brooks Steam Omnibus	Brooks steam bus; water tube; drum boiler; atomizing; vaporizing; auxilliary engine
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Poem	"Superheat"	The Song of the Steam Car	Poem
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	R C Shilling	hoping that steam aviation may result in revival of steam cars	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	C Matthews	requesting details of flash boilers	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	O Petterson	requesting inclusion in SCD of steam for launches	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	H Priest	Support for steam cars and will subscribe to new SCD	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	W J Stott	Pleased with new form SCD and glad to know Mr Kitchen is a subscriber	J G A Kitchen; Critchley-Norris; Lune Valley; water tube; vaporizing; Sentinel Depot Liverpool
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	A J Gore	supporting new SCD	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	A F Adams	wishing succes to SCD and hoping for details of steam cars	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	V R Buckenham	suggesting re-publication of Abner Doble's design notes	Abner Doble; South African Railways; two cylinder double acting vee; Stephenson's vave motion
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	D A Davies	"sheer joy" to receive the new SCD	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	C S Cowper-Essex	congratulations on the new SCD, comments on insurance and "communal" action to develop a steam car	Insurance; Liverpool Castings & Tool Supply Co; Ricardo; Provincial Insurance Co; Austin 7; Fawcett-Fowler; camshaft;
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	Commending new SCD and giving own ideas for engine development refers to his patent "Improvements in Steam Plant for Aircraft"	Rotary Pressure Engine; Patent
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	Commending new SCD and giving suggestions for "communal" steamcar design	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	K A Hellon	complimenting the new SCD and adding comments on some items in No.28	Besler; Sir Hiram Maxim; steam aeroplane; Wilbur and Orville Wright; Abner Doble; H A Illingworth; Pearson-Cox; Turner-Miesse; Locomobile
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	J R Ashdown	Commending the new SCD	
SCD&SA	III	29	07/34	Letter	A W Field	Commending the new SCD	
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Article	The Motor	The Anderson Rotary Steam Engine	Rotary engine; Mr Sutton; Hampton Wick Motor Works
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Article	HW Bolsover	Steam in the Air	aeroplane; E P Charles
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Article	HW Bolsover	Automobile Steam Generators	water tube; semi-flash; American Steam Automobile Company; Thomas S Derr; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Bristol-Derr water level gauge; Babcock and Wilcox; Toncan alloy; Bolsover Express; Serpollet; Stanley 735
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Article(Pt2)	V D I	New Steam Driven Vehicles (concluded)	rail cars; two cylinder; compound; Stephenson valve motion; Tatzenlager; condenser; exhaust turbine; Henschel; Zadow; Imperial Railways; H Becker Railway Company; electric control; Lubecker; steam boats
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Illustration	HW Bolsover	The Cremorne Burner	Cremorne; vaporizing
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Illustration	HW Bolsover	The Henschel Steam Omnibus	steam bus; Henschel

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Johnston, or Cremorne Paraffin Burner	Creek Street Engineering Company; steam car; fish; automatic control; vaporizing; Cremorne; Johnston
--------	-----	----	-------	---------	------------------	---	--

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Suggested Steam Car Club	C S Cowper Essex; Ralph Neville
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	R J W Wilson	interested in the running of steam waggons (National)	steam waggon; National
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	comments on steam aviation	steam aviation; T L Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	R F Anderson	hoping to become a regular subscriber. Comments on his own experience	H W Bolsover; Cassier's magazine; steam hydroplane
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	E P Charles	appreciating the new SCD, comments on cars and aviation	Brooks; Stanley; Buick; Derr; steam aviation
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	John Eggleton	appreciating the new SCD, comments and questions re White	Bolsover; White; blue flame
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	Frank Leppard	wishing succes to SCD	The Autocar
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	W N Farrell	supporting views of other contributors	K A Hellon; H A Illingworth; Pearson-Cox
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	Frank Leppard	supporting SCD and canvassing support	L P Young; J R Ashdown; Southern Railway; Foden; steam lorry
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	R C Shilling	enjoying SCD and subscribing to end of year	
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	F H Beynon	comments re choice of boiler and engine	semi-flash; double-acting; compound; Hackworth valve motion
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	Abner Doble	replying to LTC Rolt's question about frost resistance, explaining how to start a frozen car	L T C Rolt; Doble model E; frost protection; Buick
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	P Stanley Jowitt	supporting SCD and enquiring on radial engine suitability for aviation	steam aviation; radial engine
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	Vincent V Hubbard	enjoying SCD and hoping for details of designs, hooping to build a car	steam car; Vincent Hubbard
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	R M Mackison	comments on rotary boiler	Huettner; rotary boiler
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	John B Edmundson	subscribing to SCD, asking for details of Bolsover flash boiler, experimenting with 12 cylinder engine	Bolsover; flash; 12 cylinder engine
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Letter	E Roberts	comments on steam aviation	steam aeroplane; Besler; Modern Mechanics
SCD&SA	III	30	08/34	Advert	C S Cowper-Essex	steam car for sale	Stanley 740; Bolsover boiler; Cruban pilot; electric water level gauge
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Article(Pt1)	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	The "Sentinel" (Model S Shaft-driven) Waggon	Sentinel S type; steam waggon; shaft drive
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Article	HW Bolsover	The Application of Steam to Aircraft. Favourable weight comparisons	steam aviation; Locomobile; White; Frederic Coleman; Professor Carpenter; Cornell University; HM Patents Office Library; testing; Henschel; steam bus; flash

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Article	C S Cowper-Essex	An Experimental Steam Car	Talbot; Stanley; White; vaporizer; Stuart Turner; auxilliary engine; automatic controls; National Steam Omnibus; Guy; condenser; Scott-Newcomb; atomizing; Morgan Crucible Co; Keith Blackman; Remy; Moriss exhaust steam turbine; J Lamb; Wellwrthy; Maddison-Kipp; donkey pump
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Illustration	HW Bolsover	The Cowper-Essex steam car feed pump	donkey pump; Cowper-Essex
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Article	J L Beilschmidt	The Huettner Steam Turbine for Aircraft	rotating boiler; Huettner
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Article	Alfred E Creese	Steam Aviation Notes	K A Hellon; Steam aviation; Sir Hiram Maxim; Henson; M. Tatin; Langley; Ader; Satory Camp; Arts et Metier; Bouton and Trepardoux; Comte de Dion; Dalifol steam bicycle
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Article	The Engineer	A Triple-Expansion Locomotive	Delaware and Hudson Railway Corporation; L F Lorce; railway locomotive; 4 cylinder; triple expansion; Bethlehem auxilliary locomotive; combined water tube and fire tube boiler; Horatio Allen; poppet valve; rotary cam; Dabeg feed pump
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	L T C Rolt	recommending an appearance by steam cars at Shelsley Walsh Hill Climb	The Autocar; Ford V8; Essex Terraplane; Bentley; Shelsley Walsh; Midland Automobile Club; White; Frederic Coleman
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	W Lytton Scott	request for subscription to SCD&SA	Doble
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	W J Cornford	request for information regarding insurance	insurance
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	R G Trenenny	description of home-built generating plant	steam electricity generating plant
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	A Edwards	commending SCD&SA and commenting on steam vehicles generally	
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	J H Rodgers	home-built workshop driving plant	flash; coke-fired; workshop power plant
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	C Matthews	support for SCD&SA, comments on other correspondence and articles	undertype; steam wagon; solid fuel
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	James Sadler	progress on steam cycle combination	steam motor cycle
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Letter	S Muir Wilson	wishing SCD&SA success and supporting proposal for club	
SCD&SA	III	31	09/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	announcing intention to open a "For Sale" column in SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Title page	RH & HW Bolsover	front cover contents list	
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Advert	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	Inside front cover advert, Sentinel waggons	Sentinel
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	The Steam Airplane	Huettner; steam aeroplane

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Article	Leroy A Wilson	Opposition in Invention	Doble
--------	-----	----	-------	---------	----------------	-------------------------	-------

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Article(Pt2)	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	The "Sentinel" (Model S Shaft-driven) Waggon (concluded)	Sentinel S type; steam waggon; shaft drive
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	News Items	rotating boiler; Beilschmidt; Huettner; steam aeroplane; Nevile; Anderson; rotary engine
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Serpollet Steam Donkey-pump	Serpollet; donkey pump; Gordon Bennett; down-draught; blue flame; automatic control
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Illustration	RH & HW Bolsover	The Serpollet Steam Pump	Serpollet; donkey pump
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Illustration	RH & HW Bolsover	Steaming curves (Reepmaker d'Orville	test results; T L Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Article	The Motor World	Steamer Sales Up!	steam lorry
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Press Cuttings Relating to Steam Cars during the Period of Activity in their Manufacture, 1900 to 1907	The Automotor Journal; The Automobile Club Exhibition; Serpollet; Locomobile; Miesse; Chaboche; White; Reading; Weston; Vapomobile; Lifu; House; Steam Car Accessories Syndicate; heavy oil; vaporizing; Hydroleum burner; water tube; atomizing; F Wilkinson & Co.; Steamobile; two cylinder; double-acting; fire tube; pilot; automatic control; feed water heater
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	Willis S Tressler	subscribing to SCD&SA. Owns a Stanley	Stanley 750; American Steam Automobile Company; water tube; atomizing; University of Buffalo
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	J Lee	enquiring how steam motor cycles are taxed. Answered by Ed.	
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	W Dyer	supporting SCD&SA and describing his own experiments	Bristol Society of Model Engineers; Mr Edwards; Mr G Watkins; steam motor cycle; Brico
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	R M Balls	wishing success to SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	C S Cowper-Essex	correction to his article in No. 31	C S Cowper-Essex; Experimental
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	T Taylor	hoping to enjoy owning a steam car again	Stanley
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	enclosing performance figures for his experimental car	Performance; experimental; test results; water tube; down-draught; atomizing; flash
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	N A Vard	enjoying SCD&SA and wishing it success	
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	R Noel Finlay	views on future steam engine development	aero engine; poppet valve
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	C A Wolfenden	comments and questions about steam airplanes	steam airplane; Daily Mail; Dr Benson; Siemens Schukertwerke; Huettner; Westinghouse
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	C L Fox	expressing interest in steam aviation	steam aviation; Besler; H M S Diana
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	Frank W K Mason	expressing interest in Anderson engine	Rotary engine; Anderson
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Letter	Oakley R Stoddart	expressing interest in SCD&SA	Locomobile
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	announcing intention to open a "For Sale" column in SCD&SA	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Advert	various	For Sale and Wanted	flash; two cylinder; single-acting; poppet valve; fire tube; Austin 20 h.p.
--------	-----	----	-------	--------	---------	---------------------	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	32	10/34	Advert	Bolsover Bros	inside rear cover advert Flash steam generators; car boilers; liquid fuel burners; steam car specialists	Flash; boilers; burners
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Title page	RH & HW Bolsover	front cover contents list	
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Advert	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	Inside front cover advert, Sentinel waggons	Sentinel
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A Combined Water Tube and Fire Tube Boiler	water tube; fire tube; blue flame; vaporizing
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Further Details of the Anderson Rotary Engine	rotary engine; Anderson; Junior Institution of Engineers; H P H Anderson; test results
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	Henry C Houghton, Junior	Fog Dispersed to Order	fog dispersal; calcium chloride; aviation
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Changed Over To Steam	Royal Mail Line; Asturias; Alcantara; steamships
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	The Daily Telegraph	Pilot's Picture of Next War	Captain H C Biard; aviation
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	news of steamship with boilers on deck	steamships; Oslo Shipowners Association; K G Medhal; coal-fired
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	First Air Bradshaw	aviation; time tables; Bradshaw
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	The Times	Steamships Without Funnels, recovery of waste heat	Shipbuilding and Shipping Record Annual Review; James Howden & Co.; John Johnson; waste heat recovery; steamships
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	South American Newspaper	The Advantages of Steam Motive Power for The Nation	Brown; Boveri; Holzwarth; crude oil; anthracite powder; coal gas; diesel oil; lignite powder; water tube; gas turbine; steam cars; steam buses; Delling; Steam Appliance Corporation; Automotive Syndicate
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article(Pt1)	Thomas Derr & F O Stanley	The History of the Stanley Steam Car from 1896 to Mr. Stanley's Retirement form Business	Thomas S Derr; Stanley history
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Retractable Undercarriage	aviation
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Future of the Steam Airplane	steam airplane; Huettner; Doble; Besler; vaporizing; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; Stanley; water tube; coke-fired; Sentinel
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A Useful Small-power Steam Engine	Stuart Turner; single cylinder; two cylinder
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Letter	W Cherry	request for list of car owners. Owns a white	Tyson's Insurance; White; steam turbine
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Letter	C J Matthews	complimenting SCD&SA and commenting	rotary engine; Anderson-Sutton; Sentinel; steam waggon
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Letter	Frank Leppard	refers to his letter in Autocar and discussion with an owner	The Autocar; White; Stanley; automatic controls

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Letter	Ernest Schofield	requesting copies of SCD&SA for Schoolboys Own Exhibition	Schoolboys Own Exhibition; Cowper-Essex; Ralph Neville; steam car; steam aviation; boat; Leonora
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Letter	G M Barrett	congratulations to SCD&SA and request for information	Sentinel; Stanley
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	announcing intention to open a "For Sale" column in SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Advert	W Cherry	Steam car for sale	White steam car
SCD&SA	III	33	11/34	Advert	Bolsover Bros	inside rear cover advert Flash steam generators; car boilers; liquid fuel burners; steam car specialists	Flash; boilers; burners
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Title page	RH & HW Bolsover	front cover contents list	
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Advert	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	Inside front cover advert, Sentinel waggons	Sentinel
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Boilers. Woolnough Type as employed on the Sentinel General Service Locomotives	Sentinel; Woolnough; locomotive; three drum boiler; coal burning; oil burning; water tube; superheater; feed water heater
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Bottled Coal Gas	gas firing; bottled gas; Birmingham Corporation Gas Department
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Article(Pt2)	Thomas Derr & F O Stanley	The History of the Stanley Steam Car from 1896 to Mr. Stanley's Retirement form Business	Thomas S Derr; Stanley history
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Activity in Rotary Steam Engine Design	Rotary engine; aviation; Huettner; revolving boiler; turbine; McKinley Hargeaves; Anderson-Sutton; R Noel Finlay; Mr. Hirst; The Autocar; Morris Oxford; White; Stanley
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Article	R Noel Finlay	Some Notes on the Steam Generation of the Future	atomic energy; Einstein; super-conductor; aviation; underwater flame
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Article	The Morning Post	97 m.p.h. Flying Scotsman	Flying Scotsman 4472; LNER; locomotive
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Article	I L Beilschmidt	The Huettner Turbine	Huettner; rotating boiler
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Patent	J McKinley Hargreaves	Inprovements in Steam Plant for Aircraft	aviation; patent; radial turbine; stratosphere flying; flash boiler; condenser
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Letter	B Jeffries	support for SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Letter	W D Hirst	describing his invention of a new type of engine	Anderson-Sutton; rotary engine; patent; Professor A M Low
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Letter	L W Sharpe	subscribing to SCD&SA. Former steam car owner	Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox; Morris Oxford; hill climb
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Letter	A M Low	expressing support for SCD&SA and hopes for steam car development	Professor A M Low
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Letter	A Edwards	wishing SCD&SA success	
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Letter	E A Scrimshaw	wishing SCD&SA success	Sentinel steam waggons

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	34	12/34	Advert	Bolsover Bros	inside rear cover advert Flash steam generators; car boilers; liquid fuel burners; steam car specialists	Flash; boilers; burners
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Title page	RH & HW Bolsover	front cover contents list	
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Advert	Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd	Inside front cover advert, Sentinel waggons	Sentinel
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	Boilers. Woolnough Type as employed on the Sentinel General Service Locomotives (concluded)	Sentinel; Woolnough; locomotive; three drum boiler; coal burning; oil burning; water tube; superheater; feed water heater; railcar; National Boier and General Isurance Co
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Progress from June to December, 1934	steam aviation; Sir Malcolm Campell; Professor A M Low
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	New Zeppelin Nearing Completion	Zeppelin;diesel engine; Dr Eckener; Lufthauser
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Article(Pt3)	Thomas Derr & F O Stanley	The History of the Stanley Steam Car from 1896 to Mr. Stanley's Retirement form Business (concluded)	Thomas S Derr; Stanley history
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Turner-Miesse Steam Car	Turner-Miesse; Miesse Steam Motor Syndicate; The Automotor Journal; three cylinder; single-acting; poppet valve; flash; condenser; vaporizing
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	What is going on in Science	The Physical Society; Imperial College of Science & Technology; E R Wigan; R W Corkling; micro-wave; echo sounding; aeronautical instruments
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Those Drawings and Designs for Building A Simple Steam Car	steam car drawings
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	R W Mitchell	subscribing and referring to the British Steam Car	W G and F L Trethewey; experimental; The British Steam Car; Stanley
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	R M Balls	wishing success and promising burner details	Stanley; waste oil burner
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	W Fearnley	subscribing to SCD&SA. steam car owner	White steam car; Daimler
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	C Blackstaffe	building steam 3 -wheeler	steam car; three-wheeler; BSA; Locomobile; water tube; donkey pump
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	Malcolm Campbell	wishing well for SCD and steam progress	Sir Malcolm Campbell
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	R W Briggs	description of his father's home-built car	steam car; two cylinder; double-acting; fire tube; Stanley; feed water heater; Clarkson paraffin burner; vaporizing; semi-flash; compound
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	R W Briggs	description of his own home-built car	Humber; Citroen; Stanley; vaprozing; fire tube; feed water heater; condensing; Buick; Chevrolet; experimental burner whistling burner; Morris Cowley; flash; auxilliary engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	Orion Hapner	owns two Stanleys	Stanley; Empire Cruban; fire tube; flash; semi-flash
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	G H Wellington	subscribing. Owns a Brooks	Brooks Steam Automobile
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	W E Sutton	looking to collaborate with other inventors	Hampton Wick Motor works; turbine; rotary piston; Anderson rotary piston engine; H A P Positive Infinitely Variable Speed Gear
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	G M Barrett	thanks for Doble info	Doble; steam aeroplane
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	W A Seed	supporting steam power	steam aviation; airship; wind tunnel
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Letter	J W Sharpe	comments on lack of smell from his Turner-Miesse	Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Advert	various	for sale and wanted	hints on patenting; boiler feed pump; coal-fired water tube boiler; horizontal single cylinder engine; vertical cross-tube boiler; ships lighting engine; Goodroyd; Stanley thermostat low water automatic; pressure gauges; Stanley stop valves and unions
SCD&SA	III	35	01/35	Advert	Bolsover Bros	inside rear cover advert Flash steam generators; car boilers; liquid fuel burners; steam car specialists	Flash; boilers; burners
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Article	HW Bolsover	A Visit to Shrewsbury	The Morning Post; Oliver Stewart; Doble; Sentinel Waggon Works; road test; Doble-Besler; aeroplane; steam car
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	News Items	Stanley Steam Motors Corporation; steam bus; Henschel; coal tar oil; Bergwerkzeitung; the Coal Syndicate; solid fuel firing; automatic stoking and contrls; Rodgers & Geary; Stanley; Vacuum Hecla; cylinder oil; Stanley "Armadillo" racer; Benson Super Power Corporation; steam aviation; Flying Hamburger; coal dust burning; The Royal Scot; the Princess Royal; pocket battleships; the Autocar
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Some Notes on the Turner-Miesse Steam Cars	Bexhill Trials; Miesse; Turner Motor Manufacturing Co.; flash; vaporizing
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Things We Know and Things We Wish To Know of Steam Aviation	steam aviation; White; Gerald Herd
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Letter	C W Willding-Jones	pleased to receive SCD&SA. News of Doble	Doble steam car
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Letter	F R Ashdown	commending SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Letter	K A Hellon	congratulations to SCD&SA and request for more from Mr Doble	Abner Doble; Reepmaker d'Orville

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Letter	A R Creeth	Some Steam Car Experiences	steam wagon; Mann; Gardner-Serpollet; three-wheeler; Locomobile;; superheater; feed water heater; semi-flash; Stanley; Morriss burner; Serpollet charabanc, York Serpollet; donke pump; Darracq-Serpollet charabanc; Motor Bus Trials; Soulas patent wheel; road testing
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Letter	Ralph Neville	The Rejuvenated 10 h.p. Stanley described in June 1934	Stanley car; Morriss pilot; primus burner; vaporizing; water level regulator; Bolsover; Rodgers & Geary; Galloway's; White; burner howling; condenser; Serpollet
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Letter	Stanley Allred	supporting SCD&SA. Owns 2 Stanleys and a Toledo	Stanley sedan; Stanley Roadster; flash; semi-flash; Toledo Steam Carriage; Mr Derr; Mr Hapner
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Letter	C S Cowper-Essex	comments on noise for vaporizing burners	R M Balls; vaporizing; atomizing; burner noise
SCD&SA	III	36	02/35	Advert	various	for sale and wanted	hints on patenting; boiler feed pump; coal-fired water tube boiler; horizontal single cylinder engine; vertical cross-tube boiler; ships lighting engine; Goodroyd; Stanley thermostat low water automatic; pressure gauges; Stanley stop valves and unions
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Title page	RH & HW Bolsover	front cover contents list	
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	inside front cover advert, steam & I.C. engine overhauls	engine overhaul
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Advert	The Imperial Patent Service	inside front cover advert for Booklet: Practical Hints on Patenting	Patenting
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Dangers of Petrol as a fuel for Aircraft	aviation; steam airplane
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Jottings	speed records; LNER; Sir Macolm Campbell; aviation, steam plane; Mr Cowper-Essex; road trials, experimental steam car C-E3
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Article(Pt1)	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes (re-printed from 1930)	two cyinder cross compound; piston valve; Stephenson's link; uniflow; slide valve; poppet; rotary valve
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Letter	Vincent V Hubbard	requesting more detailed information	The Model Engineer; W R Bell
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Letter	L W Sharpe	comments on modern steam cars and older designs	triple-expansion; The Morning Post; Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox; burst pipe
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Letter	G Stevenson	enclosing copies of an article he has written and giving information on current american cars and trucks	Stanley; American Steam Automobile Co.; steam lorry; Steam Motors Co.; F I Hardy

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Letter	A L Palmer	information on the Brunler burner	R Noel Finlay; injected pressure flames; Transactions of the Institute of Marine Engineers; Oscar Brunler; internal combustion boiler
--------	-----	----	-------	--------	------------	-----------------------------------	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Letter	E P Charles	experiences with a Brooks steam car	Brooks steam car; Buick; R W Briggs; H A Illingworth; Stanley; road journey
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Letter	W Dyer	reporting on his steam motor cycle	steam motore cycle; vee engine; flash; feed water heater; piston valve; slide valve; Raleigh; Sturmev-Archer; Douglas
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Advert	various	for sale and wanted	hints on patenting; boiler feed pump; coal-fired water tube boiler; horizontal single cylinder engine; vertical cross-tube boiler; ships lighting engine; Goodroyd; Stanley thermostat low water automatic; pressure gauges; Stanley stop valves and unions
SCD&SA	III	37	03/35	Advert	Bolsover Bros	inside rear cover advert Flash steam generators; car boilers; liquid fuel burners; steam car specialists	Flash; boilers; burners
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	inside front cover advert, steam & I.C. engine overhauls	engine overhaul
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Advert	The Imperial Patent Service	inside front cover advert Booklet: Practical Hints on Patenting	Patenting
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Advert	Don Forge & Engineering Co.	inside front cover advert for forgings	forgings
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Article(Pt2)	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes (re-printed from 1930)	single-acting; double-acting
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Article(Pt1)	Sidney W Taylor	Boiler Design Notes	Doble; automatic controls; flash; fuels, liquid, colloidal, powdered; calculation of heating surface; U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 18, 1912; Babcock & Wilcox; Experimental work
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Doble-Besler Steam Aeroplane	steam aeroplane; Doble-Besler; Nathan Price
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Article(Pt1)	J L Beilschmidt	Practical Steam Chassis Construction	chassis layout; front wheel drive
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	C S Matthews	enthusing about SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	R Haines	congratulations on SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	F Leppard	comment on HWB report on trip in Doble	Ashdown; Doble; Humber; Cowper-Essex; C-E3
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	A E Moulton	building his own steam car	G M Barrett; Stanley; White
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	J H Brookes-Smith	former steam car owner	Gardner-Serpollet; FJ 52; uniflow; novel boiler
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	C Riggs	appreciating SCD&SA has seen steam cars in Canterbury	White; Doble
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	W Cherry	describing modernisation of White car	White; condenser
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	H Hal Stewart	former steam car owner, Stanley agent and knows many "steamer men"	Stanley; New Zealand; Fred Marriott; Armadillo; F O Stanley; fire tube; White; Doble E13; A & G Price; Besler; Lyon Bowley; steam airplane; Gardner-Serpollet; two cylinder; compound; automatic control

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	H A Illingworth	comment on and support for SCD&SA	rear boiler; front wheel drive; steam car
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Letter	G Stevenson	Refers to various manufacturers of steam cars, past and current	Steam Moros Corp.; Stanley Steam Motors Corp.; Commerce magazine; steam bus; Hammer car; Forrester L Hammer; the Malleable Iron Fittings Co.; Samuel Knous; Doble; Stanley; Maag gears; condenser; Brooks; Baker boiler; superheater; feed water heater; automatic control; Doge rail car' Unit car; atomizing; water tube; American Steam Automobile Co.; teo cylinder; auxilliary engine; New England Railroad; steam locomotive; North Western; Chicago, Milwaukee, St. paul and Pacific R.R.; Time
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Article	The Autocar	re-printed letters with reference to steam cars	Stanley 740; steam bus; steam lorry; steam car; C S Cowper-Essex; Woof; Vulcan; Cedric A Masterman; the Autocar; Derr; Henschel; Ralph Neville
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Advert	various	steam car components and car for sale	Stanley; water tube; single cylinder engine; ship's lighting engine; pressure gauges; Stanley stop valves and unions; Henry Slatter; RH & HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	III	38	04/35	Advert	Bolsover Bros	inside rear cover advert Flash steam generators; car boilers; liquid fuel burners; steam car specialists	Flash; boilers; burners
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Article(Pt2)	Sidney W Taylor	Boiler Design Notes	Babcock & Wilcox; Doble; locomotive; cross-flow; fire tube; water tube

SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Some Steam Owners	Dr. Homer W Agar; Brooks; Eric Ainley; Stanley; Stanley Allred; Automotive Steam Service; Thorne Boilers; C H Atkinson; RH & HW Bolsover; Deemster-Stanley; W Bell; R W Briggs; Briggs; W W Brigham; Chas. A Brown; J B Buchanan; E P Charles; Robert B Chase; W Cherry; White; Alick Clarkson; Dr. Henry W Clements; C S Cowper-Essex; C-E3 Special; Major Abraham Cox; H R Deering; Thomas S Derr; Abner Doble; American; Doble; Frank Dolton; A H Howe Don; Professor Dunlop; W Dyer; J D Elliott; W Fearnley; George Fredrichson; H O Friedrich; John Garvey; A A Gilmore; Major G Goddard; Russel Goodall; Orion Hapner; G W Hildreth; E R Hildreth; Albert Hinds; William Hinds; F J Jackson; Gordon H Johnson; Brooks Jones; Willding-Jones; Serpollet; C L Jones; C Prescott Knight Junior; Louis Laghetto; Mrs. Charles F Lambert; W V Lewis; Dr. P P Luckey; Fred Marriott; Bryan Matthews; Donald MacGillivray; Ralph Neville; Dr. M M Preston; C Purves; Willis A Riehl; C Robinson; Henry I Slatter; Holbrook Smith; G Stevenson; H B Stoddard; Willis L Tressler; R G Van Dine; G H Wellington; John C White; F C White
--------	-----	----	-------	---------	------------------	-------------------	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	article	Ralph Neville	Further Improvements to a 1912, 10h.p. Stanley Steam Car	experimental primus pilot burner; Stanley; vaporizing; Rodgers & Geary; Morriss burner; superheater; automatic control; feed water heater
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Article	C Blackstaffe	Descripton of a 3-wheel Steam Car, Now Under Construction by Mr. C. Blackstaffe, Nanaimo, British Columbia	three wheeler; Indian; ford; Chevrolet; Locomobile; Bolsover Express; coke burning; James Watt
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Article	Major C C Turner	Aeroplanes Driven by Steam	steam aeroplanes; Air Ministry; Langley; Maxim; diesel; superheat; crude oil; Besler; Huettner; two cylinder; Daily Telegraph
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Letter	Willis L Tressler	experience with his rebuilt Stanley	Stanley; American Steam Automobile Co.; steam lorry; Steam Motors Co.; Derr; Cowper-Essex; University of Buffalo
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Letter	S W Farey	requesting detailed designs for building	Frazer-Nash Boulogne
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Letter	G Stevenson	discussing his experience with running steam cars	Mr Charles; Brooks; Stanley; Derr; water tube; vaporizing; oil on check valves; atomizing; steam feed pump; scum trap; Anderson rotary engine; Huettner revolvong boiler; Hero of Alexandria; automatic control;
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Letter	F H Beynon	comments and questions	Doble; double-acting; Hackworth valve motion; Vulcan
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Letter	"The Spectator"	comments on modern steam car design	Stanley; land speed record
SCD&SA	III	39	05/35	Advert	various	White car for sale, components wanted	White steam car; W Cherry; Doble; Stanley; automatic control
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Article	Abner Doble	Supplement to "Engine Design Notes" of 1930	Doble; two cylinder; compound; Sentinel Waggon Works; water tube; condenser; Henschel & Sohn; flash; rail cars; locomotive; lorries; buses; triple expansion; re-superheater; four cylinder; single-acting; double-acting; piston valve; Stephenson link; shifting eccentric; auxilliary engine; combustion air pre-heating; turbine
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Article(Pt3)	Sidney W Taylor	Boiler Design Notes	Heat transfer formula; Babcock & Wilcox; experimental results; Doble; Kent theoretical curve; Edgar Station; Edison Electric Illumination Company; heat transfer rates
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Illustration	C Blackstaffe	Boiler of Blackstaffe three wheeler	semi-flash; coal fired; three wheeler; Blackstaffe
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Article	A London Correspondent	A scheme for a Coal-fired Automobile Boiler	ford V8; cost of fuel; solid fuel firing; tube boiler; forced draught engine; automatic stoking; thermostat; clinker; automatic control; combustion air pre-heat; Allball; Heyden; charcoal; Doble system

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The last Hill-climbing Contest in which Steam Cars were permitted to compete with Petrol Cars	Hill-climb; North Eastern Automobile Association; Royal Automobile Club; Ragpath Side; Stanley; Napier; Daimler; Berliet; Arrol-Johnston; Weigel; Belsize; Humber; Isotta-Fraschini; Mercedes; Siddeley; Darracq; W E Galloway; S F Edge; G S Barwick; E W Leather; B M Dodd; H E Galloway; Rowland Hodge; A Fraser; D A Haggie; F Little; F Turvey; S Davies; T S Short; George & Jobling; S S Dixon; T C Wilson
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Where Leon Serpollet left off	Aviation; steam plane; Air Ministry; Serpollet; flash; automatic control; auxilliary engine; liquid fuel; solid fuel
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A Steam Engine which does not need a separate Boiler	Patent; H S White; eliminate boiler; aircraft; locomotion; single-acting; steam generating chamber; forced circulation; rotary valve; vacuum pump; condensercompound; triple expansion
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Some more Steam Owners	J H Brause; E H Dalling; Lawrence Grunder; Francis Hawyer; Howard Hughes; Howard Lewis; R G McCord; Dr. Mudd; Professor James M Robert; Shaw; Weeks; Stanley; American boiler; Richfield Oil Co.; Special; own design; Doble; California Institute of Technology; Brooks
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	Jay Ricks	expressing support for SCD&SA	Steam Motors Incorporated
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	L W Sharpe	expressing support for SCD&SA	Doble
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	D A Davies	expressing support for SCD&SA	Stanley; White
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	Willis L Tressler	describing road journeys with his car	American Steam Automobile Co.; Stanley; condenser; road runs; Frank Dolton; William Hinds; Brooks; W L Tressler; University of Buffalo
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	Newton B Trotter	referring to error in previous article	"Boiler Design Notes"
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	W Lytton Scott	commenting on articles in SCD&SA	Doble; Beilschmidt; "Vulcan"; Ford; Chevrolet
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	C L Johnson	believes there is a market for steam cars at "the right price - \$1000"	Beilschmidt; patent; Lundelius & Eccleston; two cylinder; compound
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	T R Golling	expressing support for SCD&SA	turbine
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	enthusiastic about steam aviation but with turbine engine	steam aircraft; aviation; turbine
SCD&SA	IV	40	06/35	Advert	various	steam car, components etc. for sale	steam car; steam boat; Rodgers & Geary; White steam car; coal fired; water tube; stanlet stop valves and unions; Merryweather No.1 boiler and pump; Shand Mason hand pump; water cooled compressor; vertical boilers; W Cherry; RH & HW Bolsover

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Suitability of Serpollet's system for a Steam Aeroplane	steam aeroplane; Serpolet; flash; vaporizing; Sidney Taylor; steam bus; steam donkey pump; proportional feed
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A New American Stream-Lined High Speed Steam Driven Train	Thomas S Derr; steam locomotive; American Steam Automobile Company; "Hiawatha"; Great Western locomotive; Tip Top Tap Room; Beaver-Tailed Parlor Car; oil-burning; Chicago, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Article	Walter G Bell	A Pioneer of Flying Langley's model aeroplanes	steam aviation; Daily Telegraph; Samuel Pierpoint Langley; model aeroplanes; flash
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	fatal crashes and fires in aircraft due to the petrol engine	aviation; petrol engine; fatal accidents
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Article(Pt4)	Sidney W Taylor	Boiler Design Notes (concluded)	Performance data; Doble; locomotive boiler; boiler efficiency; laboratory test results
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	C L Fox	response to another letter re use of turbines in cars	turbine; rotary engine
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	comments on use of triple expansion	triple-expansion; bus; railcar; Stumpf; uni-flow; three cylinder; four cylinder; self-starting; poppet valve; water tube
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	John H Garvey	Stanley owner interested in Mr. Neville's articles	Stanley; 740; Cruban boiler; Neville.
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	C Snowden	Interested in Doble's latest article. Marine engineer from Hull	Doble; C D Holmes of Hull; compound, exhaust turbine; triple; trawlers
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	Ralph Neville	writing to Autocar on reasons for demise of steam cars	R Neville; Stanley; Locomobile; Whitney; White; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; The Autocar
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	S W Upjohn	former Serpollet worker advising parts still available in England and France to assemble complete cars	Leon Serpollet; Serpollet cars; Serpollet lorries
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	G M Barrett	Congratulations on the magazine and renewing subscription	
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	In support of steam aviation, but not with solid fuel	Air Ministry; aviation; solid fuel; liquid fuel.
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	Thomas S Derr	In support of the magazine, enclosing American newspaper announcements of new steam train "Hiawatha"	Thomas Derr; Pennsylvania Railroad; Hiawatha; steam locomotive; Chicago and North Western Railroad; New York Central Railroad; American Steam Automobile Co.
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Letter	G Watkins	comments on the way forward for developing steam	Serpollet; coke firing; flash boiler; Simpson-Bodman

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	News Items	L.M.S. Railway; turbine-driven locomotive; Crewe Works; Metropolitan-Vickers Ltd.; Josiah Stamp; radio-controlled aircraft; unit construction of steam power plant; Rodgers & Geary; Ralph Neville; The Autocar; Stanley; solid fuel; Bolsover steam unit; Anderson rotary engine; Bolsover Express boiler; donkey pump; vaprozing burner; publicity for steam cars; G R Martyn; steam car meet.
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Advert	R G Van Dine	Stanley cars for sale. Portable steam plant manufactured to order	Stanley; 735; 740; 750; water tueb; fire tube; portable steam plant
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Advert	W Cherry	White steam car for sale	White steam car
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Advert	Amateur Experimenter	Wanting parts from car breakers	Doble; Stanley.
SCD&SA	IV	41	07/35	Advert	RH & HW Bolsover	various items for sale	coal fired boiler; stanley parts; Merryweather; Shand Mason.
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Time we had a Steam Racing Car Again	Stanley record breaker; Armadillo; Blue Bird; Sir Malcolm Campbell; Serpollet; Gordon-Bennett Race 1904; F. O. Stanley; Fred Marriott.
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Editorial	RH & HW Bolsover	Atomizing Burners for Steam Cars	Atomizing burner
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Article	Daily Express	Roasted Alive.	Aircraft fires
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	News	RH & HW Bolsover	Drive to increase circulation; confidence in the future of solid fuel; new rotary engine from Canada; reprinted articles/letters from German and British periodicals.	magazine circulation; Hargreaves; solid fuel; aviation; Van Dine; Stanley components; Motoer Car Journal; Automotor Journal; "Kinetic" steam engine; rotary engine; Henry Hoffar; Vancouver B.C.; Huttner; steam turbine; rotating boiler; Abner Doble; Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift; The Christian Herald and Signs of our Times; steam-driven aeroplane; oil fuel; Autocar; "Vulcan"; Cedric A. Masterman; Model Engineer; "Smoke Rings"; Doble E 10; Doble Steam Motors; Emeryville.
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Causes of Aeroplane Crashes and Destruction by Fire.	Aeroplane fires; aero-engine failures; steam aviation
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Article	Fritz Huttner	Huttner Turbine	Huttner Turbine; Fritz Huttner; Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift; rotating boiler; steam turbine;
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Illustration	Unknown	Huttner Turbine, figures 1,2 and 3	Huttner Turbine; Fritz Huttner; Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift; rotating boiler; steam turbine;
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Illustation	Unknown	Practical Steam Chassis Construction	J L Beilschmidt; steam car chassis construction;
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Article (pt2)	J L Beilschmidt	Practical Steam Chassis Construction (conitnued)	J L Beilschmidt; steam car chassis construction;
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	A G Sims	describing modifications to his Stanley and suggesting ideas for a modern design	A G Sims; Stanley; Express boiler; flash boiler; gear box.

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	K A Hellon	supporting lates magazine and proposing a future for solid fuel firing	K A Hellon; taxation; soild fuel; commercial vehicles.
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	Willis L Tressler	Comments on the performance of his car and news of steam car and truck developments in the U.S.A.	Dr Willis S Tressler; University of Buffalo; American Steam Automobile Company; Willis Riehl; high pressure boilers; Mr. Derr; Mr. Lewis; Derr boiler; Steam Motors Co.; Boston; Steam Truck; Mr. Delling; German railcars and trucks.
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	Comments on rotary engine designs	McKinlay Hargreaves; Anderson rotary engine
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	Abner Doble	supporting SCD&SA, writing from Shrewsbury	Abner Doble; Shrewsbury
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	Orion Hapner	Congratulations on SCD&SA, renewing subscription	
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	A Edwards	Supporting use of Newsreel to publicise steam cars	
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	T Kennedy	Pleased with SCD&SA, subscribing	
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	R Vause	Suggesting 3-wheeler car	Taxation; 3-wheeled car
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	L W Sharpe	Supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Letter	The Engineer's Bookshop	Requesting copy of all back numbers	Engineer's Bookshop, New York
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Article	C Snowden	A Reconditioned Steam Launch	C Snowden; steam launch; Lune Valley Engineering Co.; vaporizing burner; paraffin; 3 cylinder single-acting; Adamson; rotary steam valve; slip eccentric; water tube boiler; Humber; Hull; Beverley
SCD&SA	IV	42	08/35	Advert	various	several vertical engines; horizontal engine; flash boiler; Stanley cars, atomizing & vaporizing burners; spares, portable plant	RH & HW Bolsover; RG Van Dine; vertical engine; horizontal engine; flash boiler; Stanley 735; 740; 750; atomizing; vaporizing; portable plant.
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Article	Arnold Pickin	Steam and Small Pleasure Craft Market	Arnold Pickin; steam boats; Lune Valley
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Article	W Dyer	Progress in the Building of an Experimental Steam Car	W Dyer; Experimental steam car; Gwynne Eight; Locomobile engine; double-acting twin cylinder; Studebaker; Pierce-Arrow; White generator; vaporizing burner; condenser; auxilliary engine; dynamotor; Blackstaffe; domkey feed pump; Serpollet; Stephenson's link; feed water heater; cylinder lubricator; Cowper-Essex; Briggs; Stanley; J Sadler; steam motorcycle
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	E H Workman	enquiring about subscription; "attempting" to produce a car	E H Workman; Doble
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	A J Doyle	Recent subscriber asking for back numbers	A J Doyle; Henschel steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	R F Anderson	referring to a Ricardo patent for boilerless steam engine	R F Anderson; boilerless engine; H R Ricardo
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	H T Frost	New subscriber	H T Frost; Cowper-Essex
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	Brooks A Jones	Renewing subscription; owns a 740 Stanley	Brooks A Jones; Serpollet; Stanley 740; atomizing burner; water tube boiler; American Steam Automobile Company; Tressler; Doble
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	I T Lee	Supporting SCD&SA	I T Lee; aviation; Serpollet
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	R M Woolley	Recommending Sentinel type boiler for cars	R M Woolley; Flash boiler; water tube boiler; Sentinel waggon
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	Puffing Billy	letter to Autocar proposing steam sports car, without expectation it will happen!	"Puffing Billy"; steam sports car; Autocar
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	Frank Leppard	letter to Autocar informing "Puffing Billy" of SCD&SA and Doble developments at Shrewsbury	Frank Leppard; RH & HW Bolsover; triple expansion; Sentinel-Doble; F Marriot; Stanley; Autocar
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Letter	E H E	letter to Autocar asking readers who are steam car owners to get in touch	Autocar
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	News	RH & HW Bolsover	pilot converting plane to steam; performance of LMS turbine loco.; reader's comments on Neville's Stanley and Doble 's car; reader's comments on his steam car; film of Malcolm Campbell's record breaker showed instrument panel; offering to meet readers requests for articles on steam launches if articles are submitted	Walter Thomas; aviation; LMS Turbine locomotive; Neville; Stanley 10 hp; Bolsover boiler; Doble; Willis L Tressler; Stanley 750; American Steam Automobile Co; Derr water-tube boiler; atomizing burner; publicity film; steam launch
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Flash Steam Data	Flash boiler; White steam car; performance testing; Alden Prony brake; evaporation rate; superheating; description of White steam car system and controls
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Article	Harold Pemberton	Steam Cars on the road again	Harold Pemberton; Daily Express; modern steam car; Doble
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Article	Abner Doble	New Developments in The Doble System of Steam Generation	Sentinel-Doble; coke firing; oil-firing; monotube boiler; four-cylinder; triple expansion; test results; condenser; auxilliary engine
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Another Steam Car Conversion	Stanley; 10h.p.; firetube; Ogston Motor Co.; Acton; Express; Ralph Neville; multi-drum; Galloway's system.
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	It Would Have Been Better if the Petrol Engine had Never Been Invented	petrol engine; Captain Campbell Black; aviation disaster; Daily Telegraph; steam aeroplane

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	43	09/35	Advert	various	Vertical & horizontal engines, boilers, Stanley cars	Clarkson; National Omnibus; electric light engine; vertical engine; Firth; Green; horizontal engine; flash boiler; Serpollet; Bolsover; Stanley cars; Stanley spares; portable steam plant; vaporising; atomizing; R G Van Dine; USA
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Article	American Steam Automobile Company	The Principles of Oil-Burning in Atomizing Burners	Atomizing burner; American Steam Automobile company; combustion air velocity; flame propagation velocity
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Steam Car that Starts on the Switch, and the Steam Car that Starts on the Gas Jet	steam car; water tube; pilot burner; bottled gas; Calor Gas; coal gas; Butane; Foxflex; Fox Water Heater Company;
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Article(Pt1)	Arthur Musker	Heavy Motor Waggons for Liverpool Traffic	Arthur Musker; C & A Musker Ltd; Liverpool; Liverpool Engineering Society; steam waggon; vaporising burner; crude oil; petroleum; donkey pump; automatic control of fuel, water and air; centrifugal fan; sub-frame; air pre-heater; vaporizing burner; mult-jet
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	A Pickin	believes there is a market for steam power for power yachts	power yacht; launch; Pckin; Snowden
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	W Cherry	has a 90 degree vee 4-cylinder engine suitable for 20 foot boat	steam boat; river Lea; 4-cylinder vee; uniflow; poppet valve; W Cherry
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	C Blackstaffe	has a White engine to use in his planned three-wheeler	Blackstaffe; White; Locomobile; three-wheeler
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	N A Vard	Renewing subscription	N A Vard
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	V R Buckenham	building steam car	Doble; Express boiler; coal dust as fuel
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	G L Benbough	experience with steam cars	Locomobile; White; Serpollet; Benbough
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	A Watts	trial runs on steam motorcycle	A Watts; steam motorcycle; National steam omnibus
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	R Newton	"Steam versus Petrol Motor Launches"	R Newton; Pickin; motor boats
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	requesting support for steam aviation	McKinlay Hargreaves; steam aviation
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	J B Davy	about early aviation models, reprinted from Daily Telegraph 21-8-34	J B Davy; aviation; Langley; Walter G Bell; John Stringfellow; National Aeronautical Collection; Science Museum; first Aeronautical Exhibition 1868
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	G Stevenson	has revised his plans for his car. Now working for American Steam automobile Co.	G Stevenson; American SteamAutomobile Company
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	Charles Wheeler	congratulations on SCD&SA, asking if anyone near Brighton has a steam car.	
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Letter	C E Willis	enthusiastic about steam cars and SCD&SA, wanting a car	C E Willis; Stanley; White; Doble

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Article	James Sadler	A Successful Steam Motor Cycle	Sadler; steam motorcycle; the Bulletin, Glasgow; Locomobile; fire tube boiler; Stanley; superheater; paraffin burner; Paramount News; Pathe Pictures
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	A Launch fitted with a Steam Car Power Plant	launch; Snowden; Lune Valley; Pickin; River Tees, Yarm; Burr & Saville; Locomobile; two-cylinder double-acting; slide valve; Stephenson's link; feed water pump; Express boiler; ble flame; paraffin burner; Stanley burner; Klinger gauge; Crosby pop safety valve; non-condensing; confectionary works.
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	News	RH & HW Bolsover	Items of news	Sadler; News Film; atomizing burner; vaporizing burner; coke-fired generator; steam airliners; R W Briggs; steam car; steam motorcycle; Montreal Daily Star; steam aviation; A F Adams; Viscount Massereene and Ferrard; Flight; Automotor Journal
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Catalogues Received	Stanley Allred; Huntington; steam car catalogues; tractors;
SCD&SA	IV	44	10/35	Advert	various	For sale and wanted items	American Steam Automobile Company; donkey pump; boiler and burner; motor-blower-fuel pump; RH & HW Bolsover; Stanley; C S Parsons; Empire fire tube boiler; Robert McCord
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Article (concluded)	Arthur Musker	Heavy Motor Waggons for Liverpool Traffic	A Musker; proportional water, air and fuel feed; donkey pump; flash boiler; non-condensing; high pressure, single-acting, four cylinder engine; Brotherhood; lift valves; piston valves; cam-operated valves; sliding camshafts; Renold chain drive; auxilliary engine; automatic governor; governor-controlled cut-off; pressure-controlled governor; valveless pumps; steam safety valve; water safety valve; methylated spirits
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Article(Pt1)	The Railway Magazine	Some Performances of Re-Built French 4-Cylinder Compound Express Locomotives	4-8-0 compound locomotive No. 4707; Paris-Orleans; Nord; Locomotive tests; Brian Reed; dynamometer car; Landy; Gare du Nord; Boulogne; Clermont; St. Just; Gannes; Longpre; Rang-du-Fliers-Verton; Etaples; Neufchatel; Chantilly; Orry-la-Ville; Survilliers

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	News	RH & HW Bolsover	Items of news	Steam aviation; Moscow; Sir George Cayley; Aeronautical Exhibition; Stringfellow; Professor Langley; Potomac River; Wright brothers; Huettner; Sentinel-Cammell railcar No. 43301 "Commerce"; petrol-electric railcar; LMS; LNER; Great Central Railway; North Staffordshire Railway; Macclesfield – Bollington; Gorton; Mr Newton.
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Some American Steam Cars and Tractors of Recent Design (compiled from old catalogues)	American Steam Truck Company, Chicago; steam car; 2-cylinder compound double-acting engine; high pressure superheated steam; shaft-drive; simpling valve; water-tube boiler; automatic control; atomizing burner, low-grade oil fuels; condensing; Thermoid coupling; balanced throttle valve; E C Jacobson
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Henson & Stringfellow's Pioneer Aeroplane Work	Practical Mechanics; William Henson; Cayley; aviation; John Stringfellow; Science Museum; Chard; Tiverton; lace maker;
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Letter	W Mulhall Corbet M D	Recollections of Stanley and White Steamers	Mulhall Corbett; Stanley; White; Fred Coleman
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Letter	J W Salt	A Three-Wheeler Steam Car	J W Salt; three-wheeler; Locomobile; Coventry Victor;
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Letter	Charles W Wheeler	SA Steam Motor-cycle	Charles W Wheeler; steam motorcycle; Sadler
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Letter	H S Hill	SCD&SA reaches North-West India	
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Letter	G E Matthews	A Market for Steam Cars in China	steam car; Shrewsbury; China
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Letter	E P Charles	Further Experiences with a 1927 Brooks Steamer	E P Charles; Brooks steam car; Stanley; two-cylinder, double-acting simple engine; Derr; colloidal graphite; pyroil; Lashburn, Saskatchewan, Canada
SCD&SA	IV	45	11/35	Advert	various	For sale and wanted items	American Steam Automobile Company; donkey pump; boiler and burner; motor-blower-fuel pump; RH & HW Bolsover; Stanley; C S Parsons; Empire fire tube boiler; Robert McCord
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Article	A E Moulton	An Experimental Light Steam Car	Moulton; chain-drive; G.N.; Milwaukee; Locomobile; condenser; Special Express boiler; Bolsover; Neville; blue-flame burner; pressure automatic control; Stephenson's link
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Article(Pt3)	J L Beilschmidt	Practical Steam Chassis Construction	Beilschmidt; front wheel drive; Doble

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	Some American Steam Cars and Tractors of Recent Design (compiled from old catalogues)	American Steam Truck Company, Chicago; steam car; 2-cylinder compound double-acting engine; high pressure superheated steam; shaft-drive; simpling valve; water-tube boiler; automatic control; atomizing burner, low-grade oil fuels; condensing; Thermoid coupling; balanced throttle valve; E C Jacobson; Joy valve gear
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	News	RH & HW Bolsover	News Items	Diesel-electric; Santa Fe Railway; Daily Telegraph; Daily Express; steam car power unit; v 4-cylinder compound; atomizing burner; shaft-drive; sports car; elctrically controlled vaporizing burner; American Steam Truck Company;
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Article(Pt2)	The Railway Magazine	Some Performances of Re-Built French 4-Cylinder Compound Express Locomotives	4-8-0 compound locomotive No. 4707; Paris-Orleans; Nord; Locomotive tests; Brian Reed; dynamometer car; Landy; Gare du Nord; Boulogne; Clermont; St. Just; Gannes; Longpre; Rang-du-Fliers-Verton; Etaples; Neufchatel; Chantilly; Orry-la-Ville; Survilliers
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	Thomas S Derr	Old Steam Car Boilers Give Service on the Water	Derr;steam launch; Derr water-tube boiler; vaproizing burner; Stanley boiler; Enduro;
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	Willis L Tressler	New Steam Roadster Ready Shortly	Tressler; Dolton; Hinds; American Steam Car Company; foot throttle; hand throttle; Stevenson; donkey pump; Stanley
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	M Harman Lewis	Pulverised Coal as a Fuel	Harman Lewis; pulverised coal; V R Buckenham; Engineering and Boiler House Review
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	C L Fox	Steam Picket Boats in the Royal Navy	C L Fox; HMS Frobisher; Mr Newton; I.C. engine
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	C Matthews	Some Steam Launch Experiences	steam launches and pinnaces; Simpson & Strickland; four cylinder 2-crank engine; Kingdon boiler; crabpot boiler; Torbay; Lune Valley Engineering Co.; Philips and Sons; I.C. Engine; pulverised coal
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	O S Sennatt	An Appreciation, Subject: "Steam Aviation"	steam aviation; O S Sennatt; RAF Cranwell
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	E H Workman	Demand for Light Steam Car	Express boiler; Rogers and Geary engine; Australia
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Letter	Harvey R Deering	A 740 Stanley with a Modern Boiler and Burner	Deering; Stanley 740; American Steam Car Co. boiler and burner; donkey pump
SCD&SA	IV	46	12/35	Advert	various	For sale and wanted items	American Steam Automobile Company; donkey pump; boiler and burner; motor-blower-fuel pump; RH & HW Bolsover; Stanley; C S Parsons; Empire fire tube boiler; Robert McCord

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Tides of the Atmosphere, are they sufficiently studied in aerial navigation?	Steam aviation
--------	----	----	-------	---------	------------------	--	----------------

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Article	American Steam Automobile Company	Some Tests to Destruction of Steam Car Boilers	boiler test to destruction; American Steam Automobile Company; Derr; water-tube boiler; Stanley
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Article(Pt3)	RH & HW Bolsover	Some American Steam Cars and Tractors of Recent Design (compiled from old catalogues)	Gearless Motor Corporation; differential; twin, two-cylinder engines; Stanley; Pittsburgh; throttle valve; water tube boiler; vaporizing burner; condenser; Doble steam car; steam bus: steam aeroplanes; Huettner; vaporizing; atomizing; vee compound engine; fabricated engine; Express boiler; donkey pump; condenser; i.c. Car conversion; i.c. Engine
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	News	RH & HW Bolsover	News Items	4-8-0 compound locomotive No. 4707; Paris-Orleans; Nord; Est; Locomotive tests; Brian Reed; dynamometer car; Landy; Gare du Nord; Boulogne; Clermont; St. Just; Gannes; Longpre; Rang-du-Fliers-Verton; Etaples; Neufchatel; Chantilly; Orry-la-Ville; Survilliers; Great Western; LMS
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Article(pt 3)	The Railway Magazine	Some Performances of Re-Built French 4-Cylinder Compound Express Locomotives (concluded)	W J Stott; C & A Musker; Arthur Musker; flash generator; coke-fired flash generator; Serpollet; Fowler-Fawcett steam car; Buchanan steam waggon; Yarrow boiler; twin compound engines; condensor; Hay steam waggon; Hay Motor Co.; single-cylinder engine; ratchet-drive; Sentinel Service Depot Liverpool
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	W J Stott	Early Liverpool Steam Waggons	Four-wheel drive steam car; vee compound; flash boiler; natural gas; Jesse F Livingood
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	Jesse F Livingood	A Four-wheel Drive Steam Car	Pearson-cox; Lanchester
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	L Edmond-Jenkins	Wants to Get Back to Steam	K Scheel & W Heuse; Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Critical pressure
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	W M Robinson	The Critical Pressure of Steam	steam motorcycle; A Watts; single-acting poppet valve engine; slide valve engine; Walschaert's valve gear
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	A Watts	Mr. Watts's Steam Motor-cycle	Working Drawings for Making a Steam Car Needed
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	Vincent V Hubbard	Car Needed	Vincent Hubbard; steam car drawings
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	G Stevenson	Mr. Charles's Brooks Steamer	G Stevenson; Brooks steam car; American Steam Car
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	W Cherry	A Reader's Views on Valve Gears	W Cherry; valve gears; Stephenson's link; Stanley; White; Joy valve gear; poppet valve; marine steam engine; steam boat
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Letter	Brooks A Jones	Neglected to Verify the Water Level Indicator	Brooks A Jones; steam car; prest-o-lite; Bristol-Derr gauge; false reading

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	47	01/36	Advert	various	For sale and wanted items	American Steam Automobile Company; donkey pump; boiler and burner; motor-blower-fuel pump; RH & HW Bolsover; 3-cylinder marine engine with rotary valve; Lune Valley boiler fittings; Express boiler; piston valve cylinders for Stanley cars; Maddox Foundry & Machine Works
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	The Baker Steam Truck Boiler	Baker steam truck; Baker Steam Motor Car & Manufacturing Co.; semi-flash generator; Stanley feed water regulator; two-cylinder double acting engine; Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd.; Automatic control; automatic stoker; Sentinel-Cammell Railbus; Rail car; two-cylinder compound; proportional feed of fuel and water; donkey pump
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Article(Pt4)	RH & HW Bolsover	Some American Steam Cars and Tractors of Recent Design (compiled from old catalogues)	Gearless Motor Corporation; differential; twin, two-cylinder engines; throttle valve; water tube boiler; vaporizing burner; condenser; automatic controls; Walschaerts valve gear
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Actual Process of Lighting up from Cold, Steam Cars Past and Present	lighting up from cold; Locomobile
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	News	RH & HW Bolsover	News Items	Stanley Steam Motors Corporation; Steam bus; Ford; Shap Fell; LMS Jubilee class; T W Barks; J J H Blakemoor; steam car; Sentinel Waggon Works Ltd.; Stanley; steam aviation; Brooks Jones; Bristol Derr water level indicator; safety valve; Sentinel Waggon Works (1936) Ltd.; Garner Motors; P C Young; Queen Mary
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	C A Jonas	The Pearson-Cox Steamer	The Autocar Handbook; Pearson-Cox; Doble; Doble-Detroit; flash boiler; luminous flame burner; Lune Valley; water tube boiler; The Automobile Engineer; flash boiler; watch spring coils
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	W Dyer	Suggestions for a Steam Autogiro	steam autogiro; W Dyer; steam car; Stanley; steam aviation; helicopter; Tesla turbine; De Laval turbine
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	W Adam Woodward	An Early Steam Motor-cycle	steam motorcycle; Miesse Motor Co.; Miesse steam motorcycle
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	C Snowden	Steam v Motor-Launches	C Snowden; steam launch; motor launch; R Newton; Naval steam picket boats; C L Fox
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	Dr. J P Luckey	owns a Stanley	Stanley steam car
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	E A Scrimshaw	complimenting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	Willis L Tressler	news from USA about steam cars	Willis L Tressler; William Hinds; four-cylinder single acting engine; steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	G Peat junior	A Compressed Air Drive for a Morris Cowley	Morris Cowley; compressed air
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	A C Syborn	Converting an Austin Seven to Steam	Austin Seven; Locomobile boiler; I c engine conversion
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Letter	J Whitaker	complimenting SCD&SA	Steam aviation
SCD&SA	IV	48	02/36	Advert	various	For sale and wanted items	American Steam Automobile Company; Stanley model 260; Stanley 10 hp; 3-cylinder marine engine with rotary valve; Lune Valley boiler fittings; Express boiler; piston valve cylinders for Stanley cars; Maddox Foundry & Machine Works
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article(Pt5)	RH & HW Bolsover	Some American Steam Cars and Tractors of Recent Design (compiled from old catalogues)	Bryan steam tractor; two-cylinder double-acting engine; water-tube boiler; vaporizing burner; automatic control; kerosene; Bryan Harvester Company; George A Bryan; Stephenson link motion; Stanley burner
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Can Steam Cars use Turbines?	steam turbine; steam car
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article	C Snowden	Some Experiences of Steam Fire Engines	C Snowden; Steam fire engines; Merryweather; two-cylinder; slide valve; pilot valve; E Field; field tubes; self-propelled fire engine; three-cylinder single acting engine; chain drive; steam-assisted brakes
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Sentinel oil-fired boiler	Sentinel; Engineering and Boiler House Review; Laidlaw Drew oil-firing system; oil-fired boiler; automatic control; atomizing burner; steam atomizing; donkey pump
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article	H A Illingworth	Starting up a Pearson-Cox Steam Car	Lighting up ; Pearson-Cox steam car; vaporizing burner; two speed and neutral axle; poppet valve; sliding camshaft; pedal water pump; flash generator
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article	W I Besler	Notes by an Owner of a Doble Steam Car	Besler; Doble; steam car; steam bus; Doble model HF; Doble Steam Motors; foot and hand throttle; monotube generator; automatic control; atomizing burner; carburettor; exhaust steam turbine; condensor; furnace oil; gasoline; spark plug; Delco breaker and coil
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article(Pt2)	RH & HW Bolsover	The Actual Process of Lighting up from Cold, Steam Cars Past and Present	Lighting up from cold; Gardner-Serpollet; flash generator; vaporizing burner; methylated spirits; paraffin; hand water pump; adjustable stroke pumps
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article	Engineering and Boiler Hojse Review	Steam Power for Stratoplanes	steam aviation; Stratoplanes; high altitude aviation; gas turbine; Mr Aksyutin; Professor Uvarov; Professor Krasnikov

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Article(Pt1)	The Horseless Age	A Physician's Experience with an Automobile in the Berkshire (U.S.A.) Hills	The Horseless Age; steam car; Locomobile; Kelley generator; water level boiler; accidents
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	John Haworth	Steam Helicopters	steam aviation; helicopter; mr Dyer; turbine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	Jesse F Livingood	A Light 90 Degree Steam Car Engine	90 degree vee ; steam car; donkey pump
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	C S Cowper-Essex	Another Experimental Steamer	Cowper-Essex; Brooks Jones; Bristol Derr gauge; Gearless; Experimental car; Ford; White generator; donkey pump; proportional feed; Serpollet engine; atomizing pilot burner
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	Abner Doble	A Remarkable Test	Abner Doble; dynamometer testing; oil-fired triple-expansion power unit; auxilliaries; condensor; Sentinel; coke-fired lorry; "Express" newspaper
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	Thomas S Derr	Starting up from Cold	Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Co.; starting from cold
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	A G Vair	A 1909 White in regular Use	White steam car; Stanley
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	E W Rendell	Balancing Single-acting engines	E W Rendell; dynamic balancing; single-acting engine; Besant; Routh
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Letter	Harvey Carson	Steam Activity in Detroit	Stanley; Doble; Cotes; Delling; steam bus; Detroit Motor Bus Company; steam car; Ford vee 8; water-tube boiler; two-cylinder tandem compound engine; atomizing burner; twelve-seater steam car
SCD&SA	IV	49	03/36	Advert	various	For sale and wanted items	American Steam Automobile Company; Stanley model 260; Stanley 10 hp; 3-cylinder marine engine with rotary valve; Lune Valley boiler fittings; Express boiler; piston valve cylinders for Stanley cars; Maddox Foundry & Machine Works
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Fuller Details of the Baker Automobile Steam Generator	Baker steam generator; water-tube; semi-flash generator
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Article	Leon Serpollet	Atomizing Burners (Serpollet)	atomizing burner; Serpollet; Chaboche; Miesse; Weyher and Richmond; donkey pump; Thirion; petit cheval; heavy oil; kerosene
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Article(Pt2)	The Horseless Age	A Physician's Experience with an Automobile in the Berkshire (U.S.A.) Hills (concluded)	The Horseless Age; steam car; Locomobile; Kelley generator; water level boiler; accidents; pilot light
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Article(Pt1)	RH & HW Bolsover	Notes on the Early Locomobiles, with a List of some Improvements made in them by English Engineers	Locomobile; Klinger water gauge; condenser; Clarkson; Albany; Morriss; torch; Petrolia blow-lamp; feed heater; David J Smith; superheater; mechanical lubricator; Rochester; Manzell; Serpollet

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

							aviation; Lawrence Hargrave; Technological Museum, Sydney, Australia; Lilienthal glider; Wright Brothers; Bleriot; Sydney Observatory; monoplane models; box kites; clockwork motors; rubber band drive; compressed air cylinders; oscillating engine; rotary engine; steam aero engine;
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Article(Pt1)	T C Roughley	An Aeronautical Work of Lawrence Hargrave	
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Article	RH & HW Bolsover	Steam Versus Petrol for Air Service	Steam aviation

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	Frank Leppard	Strength of Steam Car Boilers	Leppard; testing of boilers; The Autocar; Vulcan
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	L W Sharpe	Comments and news	Sharpe; Cox; Pearson-Cox; Abner Doble
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	Austin Farrar	Flash Steam from 200hp to 1,500hp for Torpedo Boats	Flash steam; Admiralty torpedo boats
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	J H E Rodgers	Re-Conditioning Steam Car Engines	Rodgers; Stanley engine; re-conditioning; Doble
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	Rigid Airship Developments	McKinlay Hargreaves; airship; steam aviation
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	W F Ware	Comments and news	Water-tube; fire-tube; steam launch; heating surface area;
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	Major A G Bates	Steam Cars and Turbines	turbine; LMS Railway;
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	B Galvin	From a user of the White Steam Car	White steam car
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	W Close	Interesting Details of the Doble Car	Doble steam car; Model Engineer; Doble type F; four-cylinder double-acting; Stephenson's link; condenser; automatic control
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Advert	various	For sale and wanted items	Stanley model 260; Ford tourer; Stanley 10 hp with Talbot axle; Madison-Kipp lubricator; White; Cowper-Essex; Morriss engine; Stuart Turner compound engine; Lune Valley boiler Express boiler; piston valve cylinders for Stanley cars; Maddox Foundry & Machine Works
SCD&SA	IV	50	04/36	Letter	W F Ware	Comments and news	Water-tube; fire-tube; steam launch; heating surface area;
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Modern Steam Plant as Applied to an Aeroplane	steam aeroplane; Besler
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Some American Steam Cars and Tractors of Recent Design. Fulton Steam Automobile Company. (continued)	Fulton Steam Automobile Company; high speed engine; three-cylinder single-acting; poppet valve; steam car; water tube boiler; American Steam Truck Company
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The General Public Want Something Different	steam cars; M Serpollet; Wilbur Wright; steam aeroplane
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Future of Steam Power for Aeroplanes and Airships	steam aviation
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Aeronautical Work of Lawrence Hargrave (concluded)	steam aviation; Lawrence Hargrave; Technological Museum, Department of Education, Sydney, Australia; T C Roughley; Loughheed; "Vehicles of the Air"; flapping wings; screw propellor; rotary engine; Gnome; Clerget; Le Rhone; patent; box kite; Santos Dumont

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Article	Orion Hapner	The Necessity for Using the Largest Possible Size of Boiler in any Steam Car	Orion Hapner; steam car; boiler; Stanley Brothers; Stanley 740; steaming capacity; performance; Cruban Empire burner; Cruban Empire fire tube boiler; lime scale
--------	----	----	-------	---------	--------------	--	--

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEY WORDS
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Article	James McKinlay Hargeaves	Steam Driven Airships. Application for Patent	steam aviation; airship; patent; single disc steam turbine
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	The Autocar; Donald H Smith; "If they had only Persevered"; Doble; flash boiler; water tube boiler; White boiler; Stanley burner; "Some Tests to Destruction of Steam Car Boilers"; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	C Snowden	Steam Car and Turbines	steam car; steam turbine; North British Locomotive Company; steam turbo-electric locomotive; L M S turbine locomotive; marine steam; electric power generation; super high pressure locomotives
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	Russell J Goodall	300,000 Miles in Steam Car	steam cars; Stanley 740; water tube boiler; American Steam Automobile Company; fire tube; atomizing burner; two-cylinder double-acting simple expansion; Gearless steamer; Cowper-Essex; differential; compound; Stanley model 71; W F Burgess
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	The Troubles of an Inventor	patent; Mckinlay Hargeaves; "Improvements in Airships"; steam aviation; single disc turbine; radial turbine and boiler unit
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	Gerald J A Howarth	Rapidly Increasing Interest in Steam Power	steam cars; steam aeroplanes; Abner Doble; Sentinel
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	S Mackenzie	Appreciation	
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	Fred Firth	Mr Firth's "White" Steamer	Fred Firth; White steamer; piston valves; Mr Fearnley; flow motor; journey; performance; Mr Tye; Gordon Lane; express boiler
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	F H Beynon	supporting SCD&SA	W Sisson and Co; agricultural tractor; Fordson
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	Mervin Allatt	The Lubrication of Steam Car Engines	cylinder lubrication; cylinder oil; Vacuum Company; Hecla; Extra-Hecla; Serpollet; Serpolleine
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	B Honess	Have Steam Cars a Future? Convincing Arguments for Their Reintroduction	steam cars; The Autocar; Abner Doble
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Letter	SUPERHEAT	The Low Cost of Building a Steam Racing Car	steam racing car; Stanley; Fred Marriott
							castings for piston valve Stanley cylinders; Madox Foundry and Machine Works; Stanley model 260; N Allatt; Ford Tourer, Stanley engine and Talbot axle, Madison-Kipp lubricator, White back axle, White burner and atomizing pilot, White hand pump, pyrometer, pressure gauge, atomizing burner, solid drawn steel tubing; Essex; Morriss Mason "C" engine, Stuart Turner compound, Lune Valley boiler; Soames; small Express generator; RH & HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Advert	Percival, Marshall & Co Ltd	engineering books	Percival, Marshall
SCD&SA	IV	51	05/36	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Advert	English Mechanics	A Journal of Small Power Engineering	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Article	G Stevenson	The New Model V "American" Steam Car	American Steam Automobile Company; American Steam Car; Hudson; Graham-Paige; Stanley 740; Chrysler; Steeldraulic brakes; water-wall boiler; vertical burner; booster blower; oil seperator; superheater; Enduro steel pipe; donkey pump; condenser; G. and O. Company; Thomas Derr; back pressure
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Article	Engineering & Boiler House Review	Some Notes on the Boiler Plant and Propulsion Machinery of the "Queen Mary"	Engineering & Boiler House Review; Queen Mary; marine steam power; Yarrow; Howden; Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd.; Normandie; turbine
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Latest steam wagon from Fodens	Foden Speed Six; Sentinel S4; steam waggon; oil-fired
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Article	The Garage and Motor Agent	How Long Will Re-boring Pay? Until Steam Cars Return	Re-boring engines; H L Hamilton and Son Ltd.; Heald grinders; steam car
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Article	T R Cave-Browne-Cave	Aircraft Noise	aircraft noise; Anti-Noise League
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	Notes on the Early Locomobiles (concluded)	Locomobile; cylinder oil; Serpolleine; burner; Clarkson; Cremorne; Morriss; vaporizing; flash generator
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	American Steam Automobile Company; down draught burner; high sped steam engine; aircraft accidents; oil separator; oil in feed water
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	The Gearless Steamer. Boiler Proportions	Reepmaker d'Orville; Gearless steamer; Hapner; vaporizing; atomizing
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Letter	H A Illingworth	Front-wheel-drive for Steam Cars	Illingworth; front-wheel drive; Pearson-Cox; Stanley demonstrator model 740; steam car performance; solid fuel firing
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Letter	A V Williams	A Locomotive Driver's Views on Compounding	Russell J Goodall; simple engine; compounding; superheating; wet steam
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Letter	A W Field	A Reader's Appreciation of SCD&SA	A W Field
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Letter	Orion Hapner	Stanley Car Matters	Hapner; Stanley specials; model 740; oil in water level gauge; Cruban Empire burner and pilot burner.
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Letter	Arthur J Woodroffe	Even in 1901 Steamers were wonderful	Autocar; Stanley; Serpollet; Doble
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Letter	C L Fox	Reciprocators V. Turbines for Steam Cars	Bates; turbine; rotary engine; "Kinetic"; HMS Frobisher
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Advert	Various		piston valve cylinders for Stanley; Maddox Foundry & Machine Works; Stanley 260; N Allat; Stanley 10hp engine; Maddison- Kipp lubricator; White components; solid drawn steel tubing, various spares; Cowper-Essex; Morriss, Mason and Stuart Turner engines; Express boiler; RH & HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Advert	Percival, Marshall & Co Ltd	engineering books	Percival, Marshall
SCD&SA	V	52	06/36	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Advert	English Mechanics	A Journal of Small Power Engineering	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	A New Steam Car Design	Reepmaker d'Orville; rear steam generator; donkey pump; new car design
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The American Steam Automobile Company's Burner	American Steam Automobile Company; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Bristol-Derr Boiler Water-Level Gauge as used on American Steam Automobile Co.'s Car	American Steam Automobile Company; Bristol-Derr water level gauge; thermo-couple
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	Engineering & Boiler House Review	The Application of Constant-flow or Flash Boilers to Large Size Steam Plants (The Ramzin Boiler)	Engineering & Boiler House Review; flash boiler; Ramzin; Lenin Nievski Machine Building Plant; oil fuel; coal dust fuel; Grozneft (Grozny Oil Trust); Magnitogorsk Metallurgical Plant; Molotov Automobile Works; river tugboats; Sormovo Works; direct flow high pressure boiler
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Notes on the Bristol-Derr Electric Water Gauge. Working Instructions	Bristol-Derr water gauge
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	Byron Spence	America has a Steam Cycle too	Steam motorcycle; Henderson frame; A C Pearce; Locomobile engine; feedwater heater; Stanley type boiler; superheated; vaporizing burner
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Sentinel Steam Waggons	Foden; Sentinel S4; S type specification
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Article	Mackinlay Hargreaves	Theory and Practise in Aircraft Development	Mackinlay Hargreaves; steam aviation;
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	A R Creeth	Some Experiences of Running a Steam Motor-bus Service	Steam bus; Daracq-Serpellet; White; Doble; choking of generator coils; Clarkson; oil seperator; Serpolleine; Serpillet throttle; National bus; Sentinel Doble; F Coleman; South Harting; Yellow trophy; White steam car; hill-climbing
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	J H E Rodgers	The Wallis Patent Stean Engine	Wallis patent engine; Rodgers & Geary; two cylinder vee
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	Caleb F A Underwood	A Market for a Steam Wagon for the Coal Trade	Coal merchant; 50cwts steam wagon
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	Byron Spence	A 740 Stanley with a Duplex Boiler	Stanley 740 roadster; Empire boiler and burner; Cruban Duplex boiler; water/fire tube boiler; Doble
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	C Dawson	Steam Cars. Burners the cause of trouble in the Early Days	vaporizing burner; atomizing burner; Doble
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	Abner Doble	Steam Cars. An Authority Gives Details Asked for on Burners	C Dawson; Doble burner; Abner Doble; carburettor; electrical load on Doble cars

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	D A Davies	renewing subscription, enthusiastic supporter	
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Letter	B H Craddock	Steam Power for Flying	Flash boiler; steam aviation; semi-flash generator; White; Serpollet
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	change of address; Cleaning Stanley boilers internally with kerosene and sand; parliamentary deputation on regulations affecting steam wagons; Reepmaker d'Orville; aircraft noise; Daily Express; steam car for Kenya; Autocar
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Advert	Various	items for sale and wanted	back numbers of SCD&SA; Lune Valley boiler; RH&HW Bolsover; piston-valve cylinder casting for Stanley; Maddox Foundry and Machine Works; Stanley 740 roadster, atomizing burner, Derr boiler; Brooks Jones
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Advert	Percival, Marshall & Co Ltd	engineering books	Percival, Marshall
SCD&SA	V	53	07/36	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Article	C W Brett	Welding and Steam Car Developments	Barimar Ltd.; welded repairs to boilers; repairs to castings, non-ferrous repairs
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Article	M Harman Lewis	Steam Power on the Road	Engineering & Boiler House Review; Trevithick; Catch-me-who-can; steam car; Sentinel; Foden; National steam bus; diesel engine; comparative fuel costs; Sentinel Doble
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Improvements in the American Steam Automobile Company's Boiler	American Steam Automobile Company; Derr water tube boiler; water wall
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Ruston and Hornsby; Clarkson Thimble Tube exhaust heat Boiler; Thermax boiler; Engineering & Boiler House Review; Derr boiler; obituary (Thomas Stainton); Velox boiler; Oslo Electricity Works; Brown, Boveri and Co. Ltd.; New Zealand; steamship boilers on deck; Fredrikstad, Verksted and Fredrikstad
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Pres Cuttings Concerning Steam Cars in the Early Days. From 1899 to 1903	T Coulthard and Co.; The Automotor Journal; Fielden's Magazine; multi-tubular, coke-fired; Serpollet; 4-cylinder horizontally opposed, single-acting, gearbox; Hecla burner; Longuemare burner; Locomobile; Toward and Co, Newcastle on Tyne; steam car engines and firetube boilers; Thornycroft; Simpson & Bodman; Herschman; Milwaukee.
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Mr. Reepmaker d'Orville's Design for a Modern Steam Car	Reepmaker d'Orville; new car design
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Letter	C A Jonas	A New Zealand Reader's Steam Car	New Zealand; Serpollet; flash generator; Locomobile burner

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Letter	Jesse F Livingood	A New High Speed Steam for Unstalling in an I.C. Chassis without change of final gear ratio	2-cylinder double-acting high speed engine
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Letter	Wynne M Trenholme	A Model 735 Stanley Equipped with a Baker Boiler and Cruban Burner	Stanley 735; Baker boiler; Cruban burner; Dr. Luckey; vaporizing burner; car and truck boiler; Cunard White Star Line
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Letter	E T Charles	A Brooks Steam Which Gives Satisfaction	Brooks; vaporizer; Thomas Hawkesford; Clifford Blackstaffe; Vancouver Island;
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Letter	Abraham B Cox	A Stanley Owner Tells of the Points Which, he thinks, Newly-designed Steamers Should Have	Stanley; vaporizing burner; Cruban Empire burner; atomizing burner;
SCD&SA	V	54	08/36	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	feed water heaters; condenser; 4-cylinder single-acting engine; Serpollet donkey pumps; Creeth; SCD&SA back numbers; Lune Valley boiler; RH&HW Bolsover; piston valve cylinder castings for Stanley; Maddox Foundry and Machine Works; Stanley 740 roadster, atomizing burner, Derr boiler; Brooks Jones
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36				
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Bryan Light Steam Tractor	Bryan steam tractor; agricultural tractor
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article	Wynne M Trenholme	Notes on the Running of a Stanley Model 735, with a Baker Boiler	Trenholme; Stanley 735; Baker boiler; specification; vaporizing burner; atomizing burner; Cruban; mica plastic insulation; Thermalin; Staten Island Insulating Co.; engine oil; Abner Doble; Proceedings of the American Society of Automotive Engineers; Doble uniflow; American Steam Automobile Company oil separator; automatic control of condenser fan; Pierce Arrow radiator; compound engine; Doble-Besler boiler; White generator; flash boiler; steam reserve
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Additional Particulars of the Wallis Steam Engine	Wallis patent engine; Rodgers & Geary; two cylinder vee; Hackworth valve gear; piston valve
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article	Harvey Carson	An Appeal from America. Steam Car Men Should Get Together	steam car; trucks; tractors; Ford Eight; rear generator; flash boiler; semi-flash; atomizing burner; Stanley; four cylinder double-acting; piston valve; two-speed axle; fly-ball governor; automatic control of cut-off

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Cruban Boiler Water Level Regulator	Cruban water level regulator; Stanley water regulator; Cruban Machine & Steel Corp.
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Cruban Pilot Burner Assembly	Cruban pilot burner; vaporizing; Cruban Machine & Steel Corp.
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article(Pt1)	Sentinel Waggon Works	The "Sentinel" Model S (Shaft-Driven) Steam Waggons	Sentinel S type steam waggon; four-cylinder single-acting; automatic stoker and boiler feed; pressure lubrication; poppet valve; cam-shaft; double acting feed pump; Thermo feed; two speed gearbox; cylinder lubrication
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Article(Pt1)	Hammerston & Nate	Engineer's Report (Condensed) on Baker Boiler	Hammerston & Nate Consulting Engineers; ASME Boiler Codes; Baker boiler; Baker Steam Motor Car and Manufacturing Co.; semi-flash; boiler test; University of Colorado; Dr. Lester
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	O G A Petterson	Compound Locomotives	Compound locomotive; A V Williams; F W Webb; LNWR; Jenny Dean; Charles Dickens; Joy valve gear; slip eccentric; G Whale; steam pipe diameter; wire-drawing
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	W Dyer	Readers' Opinions on Mr. R. D'Orville's Design for a Modern Steam Car	Reepmaker d'Orville; W Dyer; Modern steam car design; silent chain; Morris; Vee belt; dynamotor
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	Thomas S Derr	Readers' Opinions on Mr. R. D'Orville's Design for a Modern Steam Car	American Steam Automobile Company; Thomas Derr; rear boiler; advantages of rear boiler; Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	K A Hellon	Readers' Opinions on Mr. R. D'Orville's Design for a Modern Steam Car	K A Hellon; Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	Abner Doble	Readers' Opinions on Mr. R. D'Orville's Design for a Modern Steam Car	Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car; Abner Doble; Engineering and Boiler House Review; Doble owner patent 3-wheeled car; steam car; front whell drive; all-wheel steering; torsion bar; tilting body
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	J Russell Jones	A New American 3-Wheeled Chassis	
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	J C Perry	All That is Wanted is for Capitalists to Come Forward	The Autocar; steam cars
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Letter	Homer J Jones	Coke-fired Automobile Boilers. Information Wanted	Coke-firing; automatic stoker; foot throttle; locomotive boiler
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Doble steam car; Lune Valley boiler; RH&HW Bolsover; feed water heaters; 4-cylinder single-acting engine; Serpollet donkey pumps and parts; Creeth; piston valve cylinder castings for Stanley 735; Maddox Foundry and Machine Works; Stanley 740 Roadster, atomizing burner, Derr boiler; Brooks Jones; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Advert	Percival, Marshall & Co Ltd	engineering books	Percival, Marshall
--------	---	----	-------	--------	-----------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	55	09/36	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Lune Valley Company's Water Tube Boiler, Burner, and High Speed Launch Engines	Lune Valley Engineering Company; racing launch; Rose-en-Soleil; Simpson and Strickland; Savery and Co.; Stuart Turner and Co.; centre drum water tube boiler; boiler testing; Lune Valley paraffin burner; steam car; Critchley-Norris steam bus; boiler specification; vaporizing burner
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Article	Hector C Bywater	May be Used in the British Navy	Daily Telegraph; gas-motor; German submarines; oxygen-hydrogen motor; internal combustion steam engine
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Article(Pt2)	Hammerston & Nate	Engineer's Report (Condensed) on Baker Boiler	Hammerston & Nate Consulting Engineers; ASME Boiler Codes; Baker boiler; Baker Steam Motor Car and Manufacturing Co.; semi-flash; boiler test; University of Colorado; Dr. Lester
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Sir John Cadman; exhaustion of oil supplies; steam aviation; pulverised coal; Robert B Chase; Stanley 750
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	A R Creeth	The Serpollet System	Creeth; Serpollet system limitations; Doble
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	Byron Spence	The Cruban "Duplex" Boiler	Cruban Duplex boiler; semi-flash; vaporizing; atomizing; Mr. Stanley Allred; Doble; Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	Brooks A Jones	Flash Steam Generators	Doble; flash boiler; fire tube boiler; Pearson Cox; Stanley 740; Ford; Mr Chase
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	H A Illingworth	Mr. D'Orville's Design for a Steam Car	Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car; Illingworth; rear boiler; Stanley Demonstrator; Dyer; T S Derr; American Steam Automobile Co.; K A Hellon; front wheel drive; condenser; Rowe indented or gilled tube; Homer J Jones
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	Response to comments on modern car design	Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car; Dyer; K A Hellon; gear ratio
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	F Leppard	The High Revs of Petrol Engines	Stanley; Wallis engine
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	F Tynan	Drawings for a Steam Generator Asked for	drawings requested
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	Willis L Tressler	Dr. Tressler's Experiences with his Re-built Stanley Car	Tressler; Stanley; American Steam Automobile Company; booster blower; Mr. Stevenson; oil separator; Mr. Dolton; Mr John C White; Major Cox; Mr. R C Conklin; Stanley 750

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	Cliff Blackstaffe	Improvements to a Brooks Steamer	Blackstaffe; Brooks steamer; Bristol-Derr; 3-wheeler; Brooks sedan; cut-off; launch type link motion
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Letter	F H Beynon	The Wallis Engine	Wallis engine
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Doble steam car, Lune valley boiler, RH&HW Bolsover; White steam car engine, water regulator, steam generator; Stuart Turner 2-cylinder compound; wanted Stanley Magnetic Gland Water Level Indicator and Water Level Automatic; W A Keaby; Stanley 740 roadster, atomizing burner, Derr boiler; Brooks Jones; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Advert	Percival, Marshall & Co Ltd	engineering books	Percival, Marshall
SCD&SA	V	56	10/36	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Article	K Imfield & R Roosen	New Steam Vehicles	Imfield & Roosen; Doble buses and trucks; coal tar oil; Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure; Henschel & Sohn; A Borsig; oil-firing; compound engine; monotube generator; condenser; automatic control; exhaust steam turbine; feed water heater; donkey pump; normaliser; cut-off; rail-car; Lubeck-Buchener Railway; The Steam Engineer
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Lune Valley Company's Water Tube Boiler, Burner, and High Speed Launch Engines	Lune valley Engineering Company; high speed 2-cylinder compound; Savery & Co.; piston valve; Savery-Joy radial valve gear; Simpson and Strickland; 4-cylinder tandem quadruple expansion engine; tandem 2-cylinder compound; single-crank enclosed compound; 3-crank enclosed triple-expansion; engine specifications
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Article(Pt3)	Hammerston & Nate	Engineer's Report (Condensed) on Baker Boiler(concluded)	Hammerston & Nate Consulting Engineers; ASME Boiler Codes; Baker boiler; Baker Steam Motor Car and Manufacturing Co.; semi-flash; boiler test; University of Colorado; Dr. Lester; plastic asbestos cement
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Fusion Welding for Boiler Work	welding boilers; Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.; automatic welding machine; Lloyds; testing welds
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Article	The Birmingham Weekly Post	Birmingham Inventors and Pioneers. No.40 The Brothers Heaton	Heaton patent steam carriage; traction engine; Enterprise; Lickey Hills

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							Steam power for stratoplanes; Mr. Aksyutin; Professor Uvarov; professor Krasnikov; steam aviation; Dr. Munzinger; forced circulation boilers; Steamship Tannenburg; Wagner water tube boiler; SS Potsdam; Benson boilers
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	News	Various	News Items	
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Letter	Thomas S Derr	Winter operation of Aircraft Engines	Thomas Derr; steam aviation
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Letter	A R Creeth	Mr. Reepmaker d'Orville's Design for a Steam Car	Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car; Creeth; Serpollet; rear boiler
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	The Rear Position for Boilers	Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car; Illingworth; rear boiler
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Letter	C Matthews	A Light Lorry for Coal-Distribution	light steam lorry; short, transverse loco boiler, undertype engine
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Letter	R F Anderson	request for "pictures and cuts"	
							RH&HW Bolsover; White steam car engine, water regulator; Stuart Turner 2-cylinder compound; 22.5" Simpson blue flame burner; Marsh feed pump; Mason C steam car engine; Klinger water gauges; wanted Stanley Magnetic Gland Water Level Indicator and Water Level Automatic; W A Keaby; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Advert	Percival, Marshall & Co Ltd	engineering books	Percival, Marshall
SCD&SA	V	57	11/36	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Urgent Need for the Development of Steam-driven Air Craft	steam aviation; Air Ministry
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Modernising of a 1925 Doble Car	Doble steam car; Mr Briggs; pressure atomizing burner; water-walled firebox; monotube generator; 4-cylinder compound
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Sulzer Single-tube Steam Generator	monotube generator; Sulzer; experimental generator; oil firing; automatic controls; donkey pump; normaliser
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Thorne Multiple Steam Generator	Thorne patent multiple steam generator; wrought iron; oil firing; gas firing; Hancock; Automobile Steam Service Company; vaporizing blue-flame burner; boiler specification; Stanley 740
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Article	Wynne M Trenholme	Indiscriminate Breaking-up of Old Steam Cars in America	Trenholme; Stanley steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Article	The Birmingham Weekly Post	Birmingham Inventors and Pioneers. Dr. Wm. Church	Steam carriage; Dr. William Church; Birmingham Weekly Post; Birmingham Journal; John Rotton; Joshua Scholefield; Henry Van Wart; Joseph Stock; S A Goddard; road transport; railways; Heaton; three wheel; America; patent
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	steam car developments; power boats; model engineering flash boilers; steam aircraft; Doble steam cars
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	Wm. Mackinlay	Opportunity for Light Steam Tractors in Australia	Sentinel steam waggon; Stanley steam car; Doble; The Motor; steam agricultural tractor; kerosene tractor; model L Case; Cormick-Deering; Chevrolet; Ford
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	Mr. Reepmaker d'Orville's Steam Car Design	Reepmaker d'Orville; modern steam car; A R Creeth; condenser; blower; feed water heater
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	Russell J Goodall	hoping to see steam on the roads again	
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	G Stevenson	now working for Steam Motors Inc.	G Stevenson; Steam Motors Inc.
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	Thomas S Derr	Steam Locomotives Hold Their Own	Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company; Hudson steam railway locomotive
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	Orion	A Revival of Interest in Steam Power-boats	The Motor Boat; steam power boats; steam car; competition
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	R W Edmonds	A Revival of Interest in Steam Power-boats	The Motor Boat; steam power boats; H Ost; flash boiler; oil burner; Lune Valley Engineering Co.; steam launch
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	A Ballinger	A Revival of Interest in Steam Power-boats	The Motor Boat; steam power boats; steam pinnace; White steam car;
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	Always Interested Reader	A Revival of Interest in Steam Power-boats	The Motor Boat; steam power boats; H. Ost; coal and oil firing
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	STEAM	A Revival of Interest in Steam Power-boats	The Motor Boat; steam power boats; White steam car; ; H. Ost; oil-fired; water tube boiler;
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	S. Stanley Van Iden	Steam Cars for Russia	Doble steam cars; Russia; steam aeroplane
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Letter	Quinn Taylor	needs English magazine to find his American steam car makers	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							single-cylinder engine; Hindley vertical single-cylinder engine; single cylinder launch engine; vertical centre flue boiler; White water regulator; Stuart Turner 2-cylinder compound; Steel boiler with fittings; RH&HW Bolsover; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Clarkson thimble tube boiler; Mr. Cherry; wanted Stanley Magnetic Gland Water Level Indicator and Water Level Automatic; W A Keaby; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; 22.5" Simpson blue flame burner; wanted steam car units for builder; J Baynes
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Advert	Percival, Marshall & Co Ltd	engineering books	Percival, Marshall
SCD&SA	V	58	12/36	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Thorne Multiple Bunsen Burner	Thorne multiple bunsen burner; the Automotive Steam Service Co.; lava discs; cast burner plate problems
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Article(Pt1)	K Cartwright, GD&WJ Besler	The Besler Steam Rail Train	K Cartwright; New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad; Besler steam rail train; Stephenson link; piston valve; double-acting; compound; Nitralloy; monotube generator; pressure atomizing oil burner; auxilliary engine; condenser; exhaust steam turbine; New York Railroad Club; de-scaling
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Article	M Harman Lewis	Steam Road Transport – A National Consideration	Harman Lewis; Engineering and Boiler House Review; steam road transport; dependence on oil; Institute of Fuel; Maurice Platt; Temple Press; The Gas, Light and Coke Co.; steam waggons; comparative running costs; Sentinel; Doble-Sentinel; flash boiler; four-cylinder vee; triple expansion; re-heating
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Article	Ambleside	"Ambleside" Tries a Three-wheeled Steamer	The Motor Cycle; Ambleside; steam-driven motorcycle and sidecar; James Sadler; Marble Arch Motor Supplies Ltd.; two-cylinder double-acting engine; fire tube boiler; paraffin burner; superheater; slide valve; donkey pump; automatic controls

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Hiawatha steam train; oil-firing; Royal Blue; Abraham Lincoln; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; Lord Baltimore; Lady Baltimore; D E McGregor; steam turbines; Huddersfield Engineering Society; steam aeroplane; uniflow boiler; atomizing burner; blower; condenser; four-cylinder compound; alloy cylinder liners; Anderson-Sutton Rotary-piston engine; Hampton Wick Motor Co.; Woodfield Hoisting Company; The Model Engineer in Australia and New Zealand; Reepmaker d'Orville; steam power for aircraft; Dr. K M Moure; patent internal combustion steam generator
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Letter	A E Newbery	An Owner's Appreciation of a Doble Steamer	Doble steam car; A E Newbery;
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	Steam Cars – A Characteristic Seldom Brought Forward	T L Reepmaker d'Orville; steam car; The Motor; steam waggon; traction engine; engine braking
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Letter	McKinlay Hargreaves	Steam Aircraft Matters	steam aircraft; McKinlay Hargreaves; Air Ministry
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Letter	M B Hardie	The Thompson Rotary Steam Engine	Harvey Carson; M B Hardie; Thompson rotary steam engine; English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Letter	E A Scrimshaw	supporting SCD&SA	Sentinel S type steam waggon
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Letter	C Snowden	The German Oxy-hydrogen engine for Submarines	C Snowden; oxy-hydrogen engine; submarine; Herr Erren; steam generator
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	single-cylinder engine; Hindley vertical single-cylinder engine; single cylinder launch engine; vertical centre flue boiler; White water regulator; Stuart Turner 2-cylinder compound; Steel boiler with fittings; RH&HW Bolsover; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Clarkson thimble tube boiler; Mr. Cherry; wanted Stanley Magnetic Gland Water Level Indicator and Water Level Automatic; W A Keaby; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; 22.5" Simpson blue flame burner; wanted steam car units for builder; J Baynes
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	59	01/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Advert	Whitby Publicity Manager	Holidays in Whitby	Whitby

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Article(Pt7)	RH&HW Bolsover	Some American Steam Cars and Tractors of Recent Design	Fulton Steam Automobile Company; high speed engine; three-cylinder single-acting; poppet valve; steam car; steam tractor
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Article	Dr Moure	Dr. Moure's Internal combustion Steam Generator. Australian patent No. 8256/27 complete specification	Dr Moure; patent internal combustion steam generator; liquid fuel burner
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Article(Pt2)	K Cartwright, GD&WJ Besler	The Besler Steam Rail Train (concluded)	Besler steam train; pneumatic controls
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Article(Pt1)	W G Aston	A Famous run on a 40 h.p. White Steamer	W G Aston; the Autocar; racing; white model forty steam car; Claude Graham-White; Farman biplane; aviation; Daily Mail; Park Royal; Gnome engine; Frederic Coleman; Carmelite House; Royal Aero Club; Kensal Green; Wormwood Scrubs; Standard car; Henry Farman; Mr Perrin; White petrol car; Mr Rutter; Daily Telegraph;
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Fire Hazard and Aircraft	The Aeroplane; steam aviation; Yachting Monthly; Oscar E Seyd; Flash Steam
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Article(Pt1)	M Harman Lewis	A Re-conditioned Doble Car. Particulars of the Boiler Reconstruction, Overhaul and Experiences with the Car during the Past Year	Harman Lewis; Re-conditioned Doble; Minerva coupe; Mr Briggs; four-cylinder compound; auxilliary unit; dynamotor;
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	railway locos under construction in USA; News Chronicle; The Aeroplane; K A Hellon; Professor A M Low; Institute of the Motor Trade; Yachting Monthly; flash steam; Oscar Seyd; Mervin Allat; the Mechanical Engineer
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Letter	H L Eberts	Interest in Steam Car Developments	H L Eberts; Brooks steamer; Doble car; A L Spring;
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Letter	M B Hardie	Are Steam Cars too Highly Powered?	M B Hardie; steam car; Fiat; steam waggon
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Letter	F Gibbons	A 1 h.p. Motor-cycle and Sidecar	Cyc Auto and sidecar; steam motorcycle
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Letter	Dr K R Moure	Dr K R Moure's Steam Generator	Dr Moure; patent internal combustion steam generator; liquid fuel burner; Stanley steam car; Sillimanite
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Letter	Richard Tresseder	Steam Car Activity in South Wales	Richard Tresseder; Morris-Stanley conversion; White steam car
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Letter	Quinn Taylor	steam launches	steam cars; steam launches; Stanley 10hp engine; Quinn Taylor

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted Doble steam car; F W McKenna; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; 2-cylinder vertical launch engine by Guy; vertical single-cylinder engine; Hindley vertical single-cylinder engine; single cylinder launch engine; vertical centre flue boiler; Steel boiler with fittings; 22.5" Simpson blue flame burner; RH&HW Bolsover; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	60	02/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Developments and Steam Aviation	steam car; Doble; steam aircraft
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Experimental Steam Car	Rodgers & Geary; Wallis engine; atomizing burner; four-cylinder vee; compound; two-cylinder vee; monotube generator; paraffin firing; automatic control; feed water heater; condenser; oil separator; performance
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Article	McKinlay Hargreaves	Proposed Steam Plant for Aircraft	McKinlay Hargreaves; steam aircraft; single disc turbine; monotube generator; oil burner
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Article(Pt2)	M Harman Lewis	A Re-conditioned Doble Car. Particulars of the Boiler Reconstruction, Overhaul and Experiences with the Car during the Past Year (concluded)	Harman Lewis; Doble car; superheater burn out; monotube generator; water-cooled combustion chamber; Hadfield's heat resisting steel; carburettor burner; pressure atomizing burner; multiple feed pumps; thermostat; pressure switch; automatic control; pump solenoid; damper; Henschel; oil fuels; fuel pump; vacuum; condenser capacity;
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Article(Pt2)	W G Aston	A Famous run on a 40 h.p. White Steamer (Concluded)	W G Aston; the Autocar; racing; White model forty steam car; Claude Graham-White; Farman biplane; aviation; Daily Mail; Frederic Coleman; Henry Farman; Mr Perrin; White petrol car; Mr Rutter; Daily Telegraph; LNWR; Gnome engine
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Article	Engineering & Boiler House Review	Towns Gas for Steam Boilers	fuel cost comparisons; gas; oil; coal; Nuneaton Gas Company
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Article(Pt1)	The Suburban Herald	Power for Next to Nothing	The Suburban Herald; Australia; Dr K R Moure; internal combustion boiler; steam car; steam train

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	coal burning steam waggons; gross vehicle weight limits; P I Byrne; Minister of Transport; Hansard; George Hall; Mr Horse-Belisha; Coal Utilisation Council; Robert McCord; Steam Car Associates
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Letter	Stanley Y Beach	An Expert's View of Steam Aeroplanes	steam aeroplanes; The Scientific American; Sir Hiram Maxim; Henry A House; Do-X; G Strohschein; steam turbine; four-engine steam plane; airship
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Letter	H A Illingworth	A Reply to Letter 269	H A Illingworth; Reepmaker d'Orville; Delahaye; Auto Union racer
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Letter	F R Ashdown	comment on articles	Besler steam train; News Chronicle; steam car; aircraft accidents; aircraft noise
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Letter	R Shepherd	Converting an I.C. Engine to Steam	ic engine converted to steam; four-cylinder radial engine
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Letter	Richard Tresseder	An Interesting Steam Power Outfit	Tresseder; Stanley engine; Morris Oxford rear axle; White generator; Union donkey pump; LBSC disc trip motion; flow-motor; experimental generator; pulverised anthracite; patent
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Letter	R G McCord	Hunting for Steamers in the USA	R G McCord; Stanley; Wynne M Trenholme; Doble boiler; Stanley-Baker car; Thorne burner; lava discs; Stearns-Knight
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	wanted Doble steam car, 1 V motor, etc. also cold drawn; F Cotes; Stanley 740 roadster; Byron Spence; 2-cylinder vertical launch engine by Guy; vertical single-cylinder engine; Hindley vertical single-cylinder engine; single cylinder launch engine; vertical centre flue boiler; 2-cylinder compound launch engine; RH&HW Bolsover; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; wanted steam launch; G R Martyn; Stanley engines, boilers axles and other parts; White burner; Doble boiler and front axle; R G McCord
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	V	61	03/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Developments and Steam Aviation	steam car; Doble; steam aircraft

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Part the Uniflow Generator is Destined to Play in Steam Aviation	uniflow generator; flash generator; steam aviation; locomotive boiler; Royal Navy; power station; monotube; boiler explosion; boiler inspection; Serpollet; White; scale formation; Air Ministry; Royal Air Force
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Article	Mr Dyer	Mr Dyer's Experimental Steam Car. Notes on the Auxiliary Machinery	Dyer; experimental car; auxiliary engine; I C engine conversion; Wall auto-wheel engine; slide valve; Douglas flywheel; fuel pump; donkey pump; dynamotor; Coventry-Premier; air-compressor; air blower;
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Re-conditioned Doble Car	Re-conditioned Doble; Harman Lewis; A E Newbery; R W Briggs; Minerva coupe body
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Article(Pt2)	The Suburban Herald	Power for Next to Nothing (concluded)	The Suburban Herald; Australia; Dr K R Moure; internal combustion boiler; steam car; steam train; Stanley Motor Carriage Company;
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Article(Pt1)	Edward C Schmidt	More Efficient Locomotives	Edward C Schmidt; University of Illinois; The Scientific American; steam locomotive; railway electrification; efficiency; fire tube boiler; reciprocating engine; superheated steam; compound; combustion chamber; brick arch; thermic syphon; feed water heater; draft control; auxiliary engine; performance; turbine; condenser; power station; Delaware and Hudson Railroad; high pressure locomotive; triple expansion; Locomotive 60,000; experimental locomotive; Baldwin Locomotive Works; articulated locomotive; four-cylinder
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Article	Oscar E Seyd	Flash Steam for Small Craft. Recent Experiments in an Alternative Power Unit	Oscar E seyde; Yachting Monthly; steam boats; steam yacht; flash steam; Mr Andrae; Idaho; coal-fired; automatic control; oil-fired; Doble car; superheated; atomizing burner; condenser; poppet valve; slide valve; two-cylinder; single-cylinder; four cylinder; double-acting; H Ost; compound; Joy valve gear; specifications; cylinder lubrication; steam car; Abner Doble
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Article	The Daily Telegraph	Plane Without Propellors. Gases Discharged from Wings. New Methods of Driving	Daily Telegraph; steam aviation; Sir Alliot Verdon-Roe; jet propulsion; Royal Aircraft Establishment;
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	welding repairs; Barimar Ltd.; Velox steam generator; Brown, Boveri; power station; marine boiler; merchant ship Athos II; locomotive Velox boiler; British Admiralty; Engineering and Boiler House Review; Veteran Car Club; hill-climb; Foster steam car; G W G Allen;
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Letter	C E Willis	An Enthusiast's Progress	C E Willis; R Tresseder; steam racing car construction
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Letter	W A Paton	A Suggested Petrol-cum-steam Automobile	auxiliary engine; combined IC and steam power

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Letter	Orion Hapner	Trouble with the Pilot Burner of a 740 Car	Hapner; Stanley 740, pilot burner problems; Fulton automobile; poppet valve; piston valve; modern steam car
--------	---	----	-------	--------	--------------	--	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							Wanted Doble steam car; F W McKenna; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Stanley 740 roadster; Byron Spence; wanted SCD vols 1 & 2, "Steam" vol2; G King; Hindley vertical single-cylinder engine; single cylinder launch engine; 2-cylinder compound launch engine; RH&HW Bolsover; wanted steam launch; G R Martyn; Stanley engines, boilers axles and other parts; White burner; Doble boiler and front axle; R G McCord
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	V	62	04/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers; Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Developments and Steam Aviation	steam car; Doble; steam aircraft
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Modern Steam Car	Harman Lewis; The Autocar; Abner Doble's private car; flash generator; Serpollet; traffic noise
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Article	The National Engineer	Steamotive	The National Engineer; Steamotive; steam generating unit of new type; General Electric; Babcock and Wilcox; Bailey Meter Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; E G Bailey; A R Smith; P S Dickey; automatic control; marine turbine; combined heat and power; oil-fired; Union Pacific Railroad; electric locomotive; high pressure and temperature; auxiliaries; turbine-electric drive; packaged power plant; water wall; safety valve
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Article	Stanley Y Beach	America's Progress in Steam Aviation	Stanley Y Beach; steam aviation; Kreusi radio beam compass; Pan America; Wasp radial engine; Sikorsky flying boat; American Airways; the Pioneer; Douglass bomber; War Department; Army Air Corps; heavy oil fuel; airship Macon; airplane crash; Baron Amaury de la Grange; French Aviation Commission; Normandie; Graf Zeppelin; Joseph Le Brix; Lieutenant de Vasseau Paris; vapour pressure generator; Strohschein steam turbine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A New Portable Steam Generating Unit	compact steam generating unit; Steam Motors Inc. ; G Stevenson; American steam car; S.M. Generator; water tube; two-drum generator; ASME boiler codes; water wall; sediment; superheater; economizer; automatic control; oil burner;
--------	---	----	-------	---------	----------------	--------------------------------------	--

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	One of the Reasons Why Steamers were afterwards not allowed to Compete against Petrol Cars	steam car performance; hill-climb; Hertfordshire Automobile Club; White; Leon Bollee; Napier; Wolseley; Martini
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Article(Pt2)	Edward C Schmidt	More Efficient Locomotives	Edward C Schmidt; University of Illinois; The Scientific American; steam locomotive; Norfolk and Western Railway; roller bearings; dynamic balancing; poppet valves; Diesel locomotive; Union Pacific Railroad; Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad; New York Central; locomotive 999; Empire State Express
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	London to Brighton run; Veteran Car Club; Locomobile; Foster; White; Stanley; News Chronicle; traffic noise; M Montagu-Nathan; Steam Motors Inc.; Dierks Heating Co.; Fyr-Glo; top combustion air; steam car; The Autocar; the Sunday Times; modern steam car; R W Briggs; petrol or diesel oil fuel; condenser; automatic control; Yachting Monthly; steam launch; steam yacht; hand brake; Brian Lewis
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	Stanley Allred	Steam Going Ahead in America	Stanley Allred; Bryan steam tractor
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	S D	Pulverised Coal	pulverised coal; steam car; The Autocar
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	James Fane Gladwin	enquiring about Lune Valley Engineering Co.	Lune Valley Engineering Company
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	Jack M Reiss	Re-print from Autocar	The Autocar; steam car; banning from competition
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	STEAMER	Longer Life – Greater Silence	The Autocar; Vulcan; metallic packing; steam car
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	W T S	"If Only...."	The Autocar; steam car
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	M Harman Lewis	Steam Cars. Modern Types Reliable and Clean	Harman Lewis; modern steam car; Vulcan; The Autocar
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	David Lewis	Conversion of I.C. Engines to Steam	converting I C engine to steam
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Letter	Brooks Jones	steam car in daily use	Brooks Jones; steam car in daily use
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Franked Doble steam car; V. Martyn; steam launch; cold drawn; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; 2-cylinder double-acting engine; R Shepherd; Mason C steam engine; wanted SCD vols 1 & 2, "Steam" vol2; G King; Steam motorcycle engine; Hindley vertical single-cylinder engine; single cylinder launch engine; 2-cylinder compound launch engine; RH&HW Bolsover; wanted steam launch; G R Martyn; Stanley engines, boilers axles and other parts; White burner; Doble boiler and front axle; R G McCord
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers; Reepmaker d'Orville

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	V	63	05/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Developments and Steam Aviation	steam car; Doble; steam aircraft
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Article	Thomas S Derr	The Question of Replacement Parts	Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company; replacement parts; Stanley
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A New 20-h.p. Flash Steam Marine Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam; marine power unit; automatic control; Lune Valley burner; Yachting Monthly; specification; monotube generator; two-cylinder compound vee engine; piston valve; luminous flame; paraffin fuel; thermostat; pressure switch; condenser
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Talk With a Sports Car Owner	steam sports car; hill-climbing; condenser; Serpollet; single-acting; double-acting; shaft-drive; direct drive; Stanley; Doble; flash generator; oil burner; vaorizing bunsen burner; White; carburettor burner and blower; atomizing burner; Calor gas; acetylene;
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Interesting Steam Car of Advanced Design	Reepmaker d'Orville; Modern steam car design; two-seater car; inverted vee engine; shaft-drive; blower; combustion chamber; condenser; auxiliary engine; donkey pump; cylinder lubricator; fuel pump; throttle pedal; reversing lever
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Article	A Correspondent	Suggestions as to the Use of Solid Fuel for Steam Cars	compound engine; solid fuel; White; automatic firing; gas-producer; Clarkson; D J Smith; Stanley 740; Doble; anthracite; coke; donkey pump; High Speed Gas Co.; steam aeroplanes
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Small steam car power unit design; flash steam; Morris Minor; Ford Eight; flash generator; Doble burner; automatic control; direct action control; two-cylinder vee compound; piston valve; single eccentric valve gear; shaft-drive; feed pump; Model E Doble; condenser; Abner Doble; Patents for Inventors; Reginald Hadden; Statute of Monopolies; Motor Sport; The Modern Steam Car; Harman Lewis; Engineering and Boiler House Review; The Aeroplane; Bentley; Rolls-Royce
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Letter	G King	Inter-stage Re-superheating	Inter-stage re-superheating; Abner Doble; compound; steam car; steam motorcycle

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Letter	F G Gamble	A Reader's Interest in the Besler Steam System	steam car; Besler generator; Scott-Newcomb; Transactions of the Society of Automobile Engineers; flash generator; electrical automatic controls; Stanley 735; atomizing burner; The Model Craftsman; New Haven Railroad; White generator; Edward E Thorp;
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Letter	John Garvey	interested in flash boiler for Stanley	flash boiler; fire tube boiler; Stanley 740
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Letter	Paul Tragni	A Stanley "10" Owner	Stanley 10
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Letter	James Fane Gladwin	supporting SCD&SA	Lune Valley Engineering Company
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Letter	Herman R Harris	supporting SCD&SA	steam car; experimental work; Serpollet; Stanley; White; Doble; Derr; Mcdonald; Robert G McCord; Herman R Harris
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Letter	R A Hill	A Detroit Reader's Suggestions	steam car; steam aviation; powdered aluminium; alcohol as working fluid; oil separator; compound engine; condenser; rear boiler; Power for Next to Nothing
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted Doble steam car; F W McKenna; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Stanley engines, boilers axles and other parts; White burner; Doble boiler and front axle; R G McCord; Mason C steam engine; Marsh steam car feed pump; 2-cylinder compound launch engine; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers; Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	VI	64	06/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Developments and Steam Aviation	steam car; Doble; steam aircraft
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Edmundson-Taylor Patent Steam-rotor	Edmundson-Taylor Rotors Ltd.; rotary steam engine; patent specification;
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Combined Fire-tube and Water-tube Automobile Steam Generator. The Ubelmesser System	Fire-tube; water-tube; steam car boiler; Charles Ubelmesser; Stanley; Cruban; flash generator; feed water heater; serpentine tubes;
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Article	The Daily Mail	Steam Lorry Now Competing With Petrol Vehicle	steam waggon; Daily Mail; Transport Ministry; Gas Light and Coke Company; Sentinel Waggon Works; Turkish Gold Medal

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Erratum	RH&HW Bolsover	Erratum re: "A Talk With a Sports Car Owner"	steam sports car
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Article	C W Brett	A New Process in Welding Non-ferrous Metals	welding non-ferrous metals; welding copper; Barimar Ltd.; gas flux process; Braemar;
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Abner Doble; light steam car power unit; National Scrap Campaign Appeal; steam lorries; Sentinel Waggon Works; rail cars; machine tools; Sunday Express
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Article	Sunday Express	Argentine Goes Back to Steam	Sunday Express; LMS Coronation Scot; Argentine Railways; Vulcan Foundry; Beyer Peacock; North British Locomotive Company; Egyptian State Railways
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Article	H W Bolsover	Our First Pilot Loathes Flying	J T C Moore-Brabazon; News Chronicle; steam aviation; aircraft accidents
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	steam aeroplanes under development	steam aeroplanes under development
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	W S Paris	Interest in Flash Stean Marine Set	flash steam marine set; Aviel boiler; single cylinder engine; Doble design supplement proposal
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	R Vause	Reader's Opinions of the Proposed Small Doble Steamer	proposed Doble design supplement
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	D Augustus Davies	Reader's Opinions of the Proposed Small Doble Steamer	proposed Doble design supplement; English Mechanic; D J Smith
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	I T Kemp	Reader's Opinions of the Proposed Small Doble Steamer	proposed Doble design supplement; "A Talk With a Sports Car Owner"
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	Frank Livesey	Reader's Opinions of the Proposed Small Doble Steamer	proposed Doble design supplement; double-acting compound; piston valve; Joy valve gear; W Clarkson; Proceedings of the Society of Mechanical Engineers
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn, F. Cotes, drawing and patterns for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Stanley engines, boilers axles and other parts; White burner; Doble boiler and front axle; R G McCord; Mason C steam engine; Marsh steam car feed pump; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; Morriss steam car engine; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	Brian Stack	Alcohol. A Reply to Letter No.315	Brian Stack; alcohol as working fluid; Du Tremblay; ether; binary fluid engine; Doble-Besler
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	G Stevenson	report on steam car trip and those visited	steam car; G Stevenson; Tressler; Dolton; Hinds; Chase; Garvey; Lewis; Young; Leslie

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Letter	B Hardie	A Reader's Proposed Three-wheeler	Three-wheel steam car; B Hardie; Brotherhood; three-cylinder engine; naval torpedoes; belt drive variable transmission; condenser
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers; Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Article	A Member of the Public	Giving the Public What it Wants	car design comments; steam car; American steam car
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Operating Principle of the Velox Steam Generator	Velox steam generator; British Admiralty; steam separator; water wall; forced circulation; economiser; gas turbine; air compressor; scale formation; automatic operation; hydraulic controls; Westgarth-Brown Boveri
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Edmundson-Taylor Patent Steam-rotor	Edmundson-Taylor Rotors Ltd.; rotary steam engine; patent specification;
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Article	Brooks A Jones	Adventures in an old Stanley	Brooks Jones; Stanley; Mr Robinson; American Steam Automobile Co.; Prest-o-Light; kerosene; cracked vaporizer; lighting back; Mr Crosby; Mr Riehl; Dr Tressler
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	steam bombers; steam aeroplanes; steam turbine; Henschel & Sohn; three-cylinder vertical engine; uniflow engine; Mulhausen; Mulhouse; Societe Alsacienne de Constuctions Mecaniques; back-pressure; mixed-pressure turbine; H Nyffeneger; Warne; Yorkshire Post; J T C Moore-Brabazon; steam lorry registrations; Ministry of Transport; Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders; C Matthews; Lune Valley; Phillips Bros.; Simpson and Strickland; aircraft noise; the Western Gazette; steam wagon; Henry Ridgway; Coal Utilisation Council; Minister of Transport; speed limit

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	Mr. Reepmaker d'Orville's Steam Car Engine – A Correction	Reepmaker d'Orville; Modern steam car design; inverted vee; four-cylinder horizontally opposed; Stanley; Doble; De Dion axle
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	H R Harris	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement; Chevrolet; Ford; Plymouth; Ford eight
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	K A Hellon	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement; K A Hellon
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	C H Newland	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	R Hayhurst	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement; The Model Engineer; Austin Seven
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	B J M Fletcher	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement; Stanley; direct drive
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	Homer J Jones	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement; Homer Jones
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	W E Dyer	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement; Dyer
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	F Colin Swallow	The Possibilities of Pulverised Coal	pulverised coal; steam car; Coal Utilisation Council
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	E Ainley	knocking of stanley water pumps	Tragni; Stanley; water hammer
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	Jos. H Waterhouse	Reader's Opinions re the Suggested Steam Car Drawings	proposed Doble design supplement; English Mechanic
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	Will Dixon	Stanley with Baker boiler	Stanley 735; Baker boiler; New steam car; Duncan Macdonald
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Letter	R H W Abbott	specification for a successful steam car	steam car key features
							Steer tubing cold drawn, F. Cotes, binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Stanley engines, boilers axles and other parts; White burner; Doble boiler and front axle; R G McCord; Lune Valley Panel burner control valve; Marsh steam car feed pump; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; Morriss steam car engine; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	65	07/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers; Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	VI	66	08/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
							new steam car engine designs; Jesse Livingood; Ford model 60; I C engine components; vee compound two-cylinder; slide valve; Stephenson's link; fabricated crankcase; stainless steel; shaft-drive; single-acting, high speed engine; rotary valve; four-cylinder vee; poppet valve; uniflow; vacuum
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Engines. Two New American Designs	
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Article	English Mechanics	Apparatus to Smash Atoms	English Mechanics; Canadian Machinery; Westinghouse Research Laboratories; atomic research
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Article	The Aeroplane	Steam-Driven Aeroplane	steam aeroplane; The Aeroplane; Daily Herald; Henschel Flugzeugwerke; Henschel Aircraft Company; Henschel and Sohn; Besler Systems; two-cylinder vee double-acting compound; Travel Air biplane; flash boiler; steam turbine aircraft; I C engine
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Article	Thomas S Derr	A Recent American Steam Launch	Thomas Derr; steam launch; American Steam Automobile Company; coke; hard coal; soft coal; condenser; Stanley boiler; blower; bilge ejector; single cylinder; propellor; firebrick; dry firebox
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Old Steam Launch Restored to Usefulness	steam launch; coal-fired; Honduras mahogany; Merryweather boiler; water tube; two-cylinder marine compound
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	proposed Doble design supplement; steam generators, burners, automatic controls; Motor Sport; steam cars; Doble steam car; A E moulton
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	Francis V Tynan	White Steam Car Details Wanted	White; Fiat
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	Dr K R Moure	Re-letter No.315	Dr Moure; patent internal combustion steam generator; R A Hill
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	B Jeffries	"Giving the Public What it Wants"	buld horn; hooter
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	A C Pritchard	The Suggested Light Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; The Model Engineer; LBSC
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	R Tresseder	The Suggested Light Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; Tresseder
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	E W G	The Suggested Light Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; Chevrolet; Ford; Plymouth; Ford eight; Besler steam train; White steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	Cliff Blackstaffe	The Suggested Light Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; R Vause; marine steam unit; steam launch; steam motorcycle; Mr Charles; Brooks steamer; four-cylinder tandem triple expansion; piston valve; reheaters; Walschaert's valve gear; down draft; forced circulation; water tube boiler; atomizing burner; fuel oil pilot burner
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	Alex S Wilson	The Suggested Light Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; Stanley- Locomobile engine
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	C A Jonas	A 740 Stanley with a Flash Boiler	C A Jonas; Stanley 740; flash boiler
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	Thomas S Derr	A Reply to Letter 326	Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	Kenneth Ross	The Bryan Steam Tractor	Bryan steam agricultural tractor
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	C S Cowper-Essex	"White" Compression Chamber	White; compression chamber; Mr Tragni; spring water cushion; Herman Harris; Mr Briggs; Doble system; White engine and back axle; auxiliary engine; single-cylinder uniflow; Cowper-Essex
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	A E Moulton	An Experimental Steamer Nearing Completion	A E Moulton; experimental steam car; quiet burner; Bolsover boiler; donkey pump; electric pilot burner
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	B Hardie	Liquid Air as a Motive Power	B Hardie; liquid air
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Letter	not known	The Suggested Light Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; flash steam; health and safety; British Steam Society
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Index	RH&HW Bolsover	Index to vol. V SCD&SA	Index to vol. V SCD&SA
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Stanley engines; Doble boiler; Baker car, boilers, burners, engines and parts; R G McCord; Marsh steam car feed pump; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	flash and semi-flash boilers to order	flash and semi-flash boilers; Express boilers; Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	VI	67	09/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The New Bolsover Flash Steam 20-30 Land Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam land set
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Three Automatic Regulators of the White Steam Car	White steam car; automatic regulators; water regulator; flow motor; thermostat
--------	----	----	-------	---------	----------------	---	--

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Article	D W Rudorff	A Novel Rotating Steam Generator Described by D. W. Rudorff	D W Rudorff; Engineering and Boiler House Review; rotating steam generator; water tube; steam aviation; Vorkauf rotating boiler; centrifugal force; pulverised coal; patent specification; dust extraction
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Article	the New York Times	A New Type of Locomotive Building for the Baltimore and Ohio Railways	New York Times; New type of locomotive; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; four-cylinder; Daniel Willard; Besler system; George and William Besler
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	"What More is Wanted of the Scientist"	steam aviation; air accidents; Moore-Brabazon; Royal Empire Society
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Institute of Export; W T Day; Export Practice for the Motor and Transport Industry; steam trains replacing diesel; The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; Automotor Journal; P.T.L. Gardner-Serpollet; donkey pump; steam yacht; steam power boat; flash steam; light steam tractor, agricultural; Bryan Steam Corporation; Bryan steam car; Bryan steam tractor; I C chassis converted to steam; Stanley engine; gear box transmission; flash generator; coke-fired
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Letter	Willis L Tressler	A New Steam Car	Tressler; new steam car; spark plug; Leslie; Webster; Stevenson; six-cylinder single-acting engine; American Steam Automobile Company; Young; George Crosby; radical design; Oldsmobile; monotube boiler; atomizing burner; down draught; donkey pump; automatic cut-off; rear mounted boiler; modern steam car; automatic controls; performance
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Letter	Sydney Clement	The Proposed Small Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; Sydney Clement; performance
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Letter	Paul Tragni	The Proposed Small Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; Tragni; Stanley; flash generator; four-cylinder compound; H R Harris; E Ainley
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Letter	N Donald	Waste Lubricating Oil as Fuel	portable flash generator; waste oil burner
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Letter	A Edwards	The Alcohol Engine	Brian Stack; alcohol engine
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Letter	Benjamin Elston	hopes to own a steam car one day	John Garvey; Tressler; steam car; Chevrolet

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; SCD&SA back numbers; Hedley; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Stanley engines; lava insert burners; Doble boiler; Baker car, boilers, burners, engines and parts; R G McCord; Marsh steam car feed pump; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	68	10/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The New Bolsover Flash Steam 20-30 Land Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam land set
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Article	Brian Stack	A 1900 Locomobile Steamer Arrives First at Brighton	Brian Stack; London to Brighton run; Locomobile; Shuttleworth
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Article(Pt1)	Aussie	Practical Comments on the White Steam Car	white steam car; practical comments; early journeys; White engine; White automatic controls; compound; piston valve; simpling valve; Stephenson's link; Joy valve gear; balance weight; engine wear; flash generator; vaporizing burner; Primus stove; pilot burner; water pumps; Flowmotor; superheat control; thermostat
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	Further Details of the White Steam Car (concluded)	White steam car; water circuit; feed water pumps; water regulator; flow motor; thermostat; automatic control; proportional water and fuel delivery
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Article	Abner Doble	Steam Car Design	Abner Doble; steam car design; The Autocar; Doble's private car; Doble Simplex; Leon Serpollet; White; Stanley; Doble brothers and associates;flash boiler; automatic control; electrically operated and controlled burner; boiler and engine unit; performance; atomizing burner; three-cylinder double-acting; triple expansion; auxiliary unit
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Letter	ANON	A Cold Starting Paraffin Pilot Burner	Cold-starting pressure atomizing pilot burner; vaporizing burner; light back

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Letter	G W G Allen	A Veteran Foster Steamer and a 1899 Stanley	G W G Allen; Foster steam car; Stanley steam car; Locomobile; Worby Beaumont; Motor Vehicles; tiller steering; Shuttleworth; White
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Letter	R H Barrett	Re-White automatic regulators article	White automatic controls
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Letter	Anthony Atthill	owner of Grout engine	Grout steam car; two-cylinder double-acting; Stephenson's link; gun metal; Prescott; Weston; Rochester; Foster; Kidder; Toledo; Steamobile; Locomobile
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Letter	SINBAD	ideas about steam cars	poppet valves

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Letter	A L Owens	A Proposed 4 Wheel-drive Steamer	four wheel drive; Stanley 735; four wheel steering; double engined; Stanley Allred; Orion Hapner; Quinn Taylor
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; SCD&SA back numbers; Hedley; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Stanley engines; lava insert burners; Doble boiler; Baker car, boilers, burners, engines and parts; R G McCord; Marsh steam car feed pump; can supply cold-starting pilot burner; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	69	11/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The New Bolsover Flash Steam 20-30 Land Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam land set
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Article(Pt1)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Model Engineer of Australia and N.Z.; Doble; New Zealand; Morris eight; monotube generator; down-draught; stainless steel; atomizing; venturi; diesel oil; paraffin; electric automatic control; White; Stanley; donkey pump; twin condensers; two-cylinder vee double-acting compound; piston valve; eccentric valve gear; high speed engine; shaft-drive; drawings
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Article	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	Notes on Burners for Steam Cars	Reepmaker d'Orville; burners for steam cars; vaporizing; atomizing; design and testing of burners
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Article(Pt2)	Aussie	Practical Comments on the White Steam Car	White steam car; practical comments; thermostat; hand controls; Condenser; relief valve; condenser fan; vacuum pump; condenser capacity; air pump; tyr pump; fuel safety valve; propellor shaft; emergency two-speed gearbox; universal joints; time to riase steam; vaporizer; pilot burner; alternative layouts; Mischell crankless engine; poppet valve; single-acting

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA MAGAZINE	VI VOL.	70 No.	12/37 DATE	News ITEM TYPE	RH&HW Bolsover AUTHOR	News Items TITLE/SUBJECT	New steam engine; lubrication-free; interest in steam cars, building and experimenting; experimental steam aircraft KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	K A Hellon	comment on letters about Doble proposal	proposed Doble design supplement; K A Hellon; H R Harris
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	Frank Jarrett	The Veteran Cars' Run to Brighton	Brian Stack; London to Brighton run; Locomobile; Shuttleworth; Frank Jarrett; White steam car
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	H L Eberts	has acquired a Brooks steamer	H L Eberts; Brooks steamer; water tube boiler; atomizing burner; fuel oil; auxiliary engine; fibre gear; condenser fan
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	W Dixon	wants alternative drive arrangement for feed water pump	feed water; Stanley; auxiliary engine; Auburn; rear axle power drive; Doble
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	Quinn Taylor	building steam launch	Quinn Taylor; steam launch; water tube boiler;
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	P J Byrne	reference the London-Brighton run	Brian Stack; London to Brighton run; Locomobile; Shuttleworth; Frank Jarrett; White steam car; Mr Athill; Grout; Weston; The Modern Steam Car; World's Automobiles; G R Doyle; Major Allen; Foster; 1899 Stanley
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	Bryan Spence	suggestions for SCD&SA	Tressler; John Cruer Library; Leslie; Webster; Stevenson; new steam car; new design
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Letter	Brooks A Jones	Reliable Performance of a 740 Stanley	Brooks Jones; Stanley 740
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; SCD&SA back numbers; Hedley; two-cylinder auxiliary engine, Mason steam car engine, White pilot burner; G Peat; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Doble steering gear and throttle, Doble cylinder blocks; Doble boiler; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord; can supply cold-starting pilot burner; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	70	12/37	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The New Bolsover Flash Steam 20-30 Land Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam land set
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Article	Herman R Harris	A Re-built 1927 Doble Car	H R Harris; re-built Doble car; White steam car; Zephyr; performance
--------	----	----	-------	---------	-----------------	---------------------------	--

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Article(Pt2)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Model Engineer of Australia and N.Z.; Doble; New Zealand; donkey pump; normaliser; Doble patent; thermostat; superheater; quartz rod; electric automatic control; scale trap; safety valve; soot blower; pyrometer; thermocouple; foot throttle; receiver charging valve; exhaust steam; condensate silencing tube; oil fuel; carburettor; electric fuel pump; cold-starting; blower fan; burner venturi; monotube generator
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Article	Engineering & Boiler House Review	The Forced Circulation Boiler	Engineering and Boiler House Review; forced circulation boiler; Martin Benson; stationary boiler; steam fire engine boiler; British patent 1903; serpentine tubes; circulating pump; J F Spencer; high pressure boiler; Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Hawthorn; wrought iron tubes; marine boiler; scale deposits; J J Russell; superheat; Karl Wilhelm Siemens; Sir William Siemens; C F T Young; Fires, Fire Engines and Fire Brigades; William Roberts; self-propelled fire engine; Moses Pool; steam carriage; P R Hodges; Harrison Dyer
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Difficult Welding Repair	Welding repairs; Barimar Ltd.
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Article	P J Byrne	Steam Car Exhibits in the Science Museum, South Kensington	White; Serpollet type F I No. 663; Locomobile; Cugnot steam carriage; Trevithick; traction engines; Sentinel standard 6-ton waggon; uniflow engine; thimble tube boiler; Clarkson burner; Stanley fire tube boiler and burner; F E and F O Stanley; two-cylinder double-acting simple engine; rear generator; 12-jet Primus burner; four-cylinder single-acting horizontally opposed simple; poppet valve; chain drive; tubular condenser; finned tube condenser; White automatic controls; oil separator; compound engine; slide valve; Howe's link motion; flash generator; two-speed gearbox; Stanley; Doble; Pearson-Cox; Turner-Miesse; Rutherford; Bolsover; Century; Capel; G R Doyle; World's Automobiles
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Photograph	Frank Jarrett	Mr Frank Jarrett's 10-h.p. White Steamer	photograph; Frank Jarrett; White steam car; London to Brighton run
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Port of New York Authority; Lincoln Tunnel; diesel trucks; Billings Wilson; F Hammond; Dr Moure; large flash steam generator; Topeka; heavy duty tractor

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Letter	A G Bates	The Modern I.C. Car	unreliability of ic cars
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Letter	Will Dixon	A Reply to Letter362	Will Dixon; Anthony Atthill; Grout Brothers; Lane Steamer; American cars; Charles E Duryea; George B Seldon; Stanley; Stanley-Baker-Auburn; automatic control; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Letter	Orion Hapner	has copies of an earlier steam magazine	Orion Hapner; Steam Motor Journal
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Letter	H A Illingworth	comment on K A Hellon's letter No.365	H A Illingworth; K A Hellon; Stanley brothers; engine suspension; White steam car
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Letter	R F Anderson	notice of German book on light steam	R F Anderson; Julius Springer; Leichte Dampfantriebe, an Land, zur see, in der Luft; Friedrich Munzinger; Light Steam Plants on land, at sea, and in the air; Die Warne; valve gear design for high speed automotive engines
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; two-cylinder auxiliary engine, Mason steam car engine, White pilot burner; G Peat; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Doble steering gear and throttle, Doble cylinder blocks; Doble boiler; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord; can supply cold-starting pilot burner; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	71	01/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The New Bolsover Flash Steam 20-30 Land Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam land set
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Thermostatic Control of the Temperature of the Coils of a Flash Boiler	flash boiler; thermostatic control; Mr W S Paris; corner post hot element; mean temperature; pressure regulator; Lune Valley burner; pilot light; bunsen burner
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Compact Flash Steam Boat Set	flash steam boat set; automatic control; Bolsover; luminous flame burner; paraffin fuel; needle-controlled jet; pilot burner; four-cylinder single-acting vee engine; poppet valve; sliding camshaft

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Photograph	Will Dixon	photographs of Mr Dixon's Steam Car	Will Dixon; Stanley-Baker-Auburn; automatic control; atomizing burner; photographs
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Article	Thomas S Derr	The Question of Winter Driving	Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company; Winter driving; non-condensing Stanley; alcohol; ic car; Stanley 750 water tube boiler and pilot light; electric cars
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Notes on the Starting-up of a White Model O Steamer	starting up a White model O steam car; sub-burner; vaporizer; warming up valve; blow-off valve; vaporizer pressure gauge; red-hot generator; main fuel valve; emergency gear lever; starting lever; throttle; starting pedal
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Old Steam Racing Car	White Company; steam racing car; Webb Jay; Whistling Billy; Morris Park Track New York; performance; Oldfield; Franklin; Cadillac; Decauville
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Article(Pt1)	The Autocar	A Night Run on a Steam Car in the Early 20 th Century. London to Bournemouth	The Autocar; night run; Weston steam car; water lifter; electric car; automatic feed pump; petrol; single tube tyre
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	The Nickel Steel News; the Besler Steam System; automatic control; Emeryville; monotube boiler; locomotive; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; rail-cars; buses; trucks; boats; cars; nine-car train; New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad; steam aeroplane; Nickel alloys; nickel-chromium cast iron; removal of water jacket deposits; Barimar Ltd.; Canada's economic development; R A Briggs; steam cars; steam models; The Evening News, London
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Letter	Cliff Blackstaffe	Great Improvement in M.P.G. Effected by Skilled Attention to the Valve-setting of a Brooks Steamer	Cliff Blackstaffe; Brooks steamer; fuel oil burning pilot; donkey pump; reverse lever; cut-off pedal; Mr Charles; lap and lead; separate inlet and exhaust valves
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Letter	Brooks A Jones	Starting Petrol Cars in Cold Weather by the Aid of a Steamer	Brooks Jones; Stanley 740; winter driving
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Letter	not known	Cleaning the Boiler of a Stanley	Stanley boiler cleaning using kerosene
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Letter	W E Dyer	Mr. Dyer's Steam Car	Dyer; experimental car; two radiators; Standard gilled tube; Gwynne radiator honeycomb; atomizing pilot burner; vaporizing burner; d'Orville; carburettor; Ford trembler coil
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Letter	Sydney Clement	has bought a Stanley steamer	Sydney Clement; Stanley steamer; solid fuel generator; conversion of motorcycle engine to steam

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; two-cylinder auxiliary engine, Mason steam car engine, White pilot burner; G Peat; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Doble steering gear and throttle, Doble cylinder blocks; Doble boiler; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord; can supply cold-starting pilot burner; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	72	02/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The New Bolsover Flash Steam 20-30 Land Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam land set
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
							Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Model Engineer of Australia and N.Z.; Doble; New Zealand; lubrication; Doble; mixing lubricating oil with feed water; displacement lubricator; mechanical lubricator; donkey pump; electrical circuit; electrical control gear; 100 a.h. Battery; dynamo; solenoid valve; blower motor; starter motor; Morris; Baby Austin; Hillman; bearings of blower motor; coil and spark plug; contact breaker; Doble steam buses; control box; thermostat tube; pressure diaphragm; magnetic lag; starting procedure; hand pumping; the Normaliser; hunting; flash generator; temperature variation; normaliser orifice; carbon deposit in normaliser jet
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Article(Pt3)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The "S.B." Steam Automobile Pump	donkey pump; S B steam pump
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Index	Albert F Zahm	References on Steam Propulsion of Aircraft	Steam aviation references; Albert F Zahm; Library of Congress
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Article	H A Illingworth	Principle of Stanley's Suspension and Isolation of Chassis from Engine Disturbance	H A Illingworth; Stanley engine suspension
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Reed Rotary Engine	Reed rotary engine; oil-field drilling

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Letter	Brian Stack	A Reply to Letter 378	Brian Stack; Blackstaffe; Charles; Brooks-Jones; Stanley steam cars; Stephenson's link; cut-off and release; adjusting lap; poppet valve engine; Serpollet; superheat; simple; compound; clearance volume; Doble; reheat; Derr engine; separate valves; quick release port; high speed; triplen expansion
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Letter	W Saville Paris	Inclusive Thermostatic Control	W S Paris; thermostatic control; coke-burning; Lancashire steam wagon
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Letter	C E Sandford	Re The Light Steam Car	proposed Doble design supplement; light steam car; White
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Letter	Roger A Krey	Steam Cars. One on the Market in America	The Autocar; Oldsmobile Eight; water tube boiler; superheated steam; rear boiler; furnace oil; atomizing burner; automatic control; six-cylinder uniflow engine; poppet valve inlet and auxiliary exhaust; condenser; automatic starting cut-off control
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steam Cars, Oldsmobile Eight, water tube boiler, superheated steam, rear boiler, furnace oil, atomizing burner, automatic control, six-cylinder uniflow engine, Mason steam car engine, White pilot burner; G Peat; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Doble steering gear and throttle, Doble cylinder blocks; Doble boiler; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord; can supply cold-starting pilot burner; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover; Stanley boiler and engine; Lamb; single cylinder engine; 12volt motors; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	73	03/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The New Bolsover Flash Steam 20-30 Land Set	RH&HW Bolsover; flash steam land set
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Conversion of Stanley Model 740 Pumps to a Steam Drive	Stanley 740; pitman rod; donkey pump; automatic control; Stanley water level regulator; steam automatic regulator; H A Illingworth

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Article(Pt4)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Model Engineer of Australia and N.Z.; Doble; New Zealand; two-cylinder double-acting compound vee; piston valve; slip eccentric; high speed engine; shaft drive; single-acting; four-cylinder; mild steel; cast iron; overhung crank; chrome nickel or chrome vanadium steel; English Steel Corporation Vibrac; ball and roller bearings; vee belt; balance weight; brass; cast aluminium; crosshead; breather; forged connecting rods; white metal; case hardened
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Lane Steam System	Lane steam car, semi-flash boiler, fire tube, white flash coils; cross compound; condenser; feed water heater; automatic control; hand regulating; superheater; vaporising burner; igniting torch; pilot light; mixing tube; blow out of flame; cowl; petrol; air pump; emergency donkey pump; crosshead pump; automatic water regulator; hand pump; condenser; water level indicator
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Locomotive Incidents	Locomotive incidents; North Eastern Railway; locomotive driver; honeycomb condenser
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The "Stack" Condenser Fan and Oil Condenser	condenser fan; exhaust steam motor; Morriss Brothers; Stanley; Brian Stack; reaction turbine; aero tubing; lip seal; Tuck's packing; oil separator; galvanised steel; copper gauze
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Letter	E C Wood	A New Engine	New steam power unit; rotary engine
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Letter	K T Wilkinson	Interested in steam for 55 foot launch	
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Letter	K H Collins	Light Steam Tractors	light steam tractor; traction engines; Stanley steam car
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Letter	Oleg G Stavrov	The Need for a Silent Power Unit for Salmon "Troller" Boats on the Pacific Coast of Canada	Salmon "Troller" boats; steeple compound engine; steam boat
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Letter	Byron Spence	A Proposed Rally of Steam Car Owners in the Adirondack Resort Section	Byron Spence; steam car rally in New York State
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Letter	Benjamin Elston	restoring a Brooks sedan	Ben Elston; Brooks Sedan restoration; William Arns; W Tressler
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Letter	John W Lincoln	Stanley 740	Stanley steam car; Stanley 740; clogged burner; atomizing burner; vaporizing burner

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							burner, water level regulator, Sissons engine; Russell F Skinner; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; Wanted steam valve gear for Darracq-Serpollet donkey pump; can supply cold-starting pilot burner; wanted White flowmotor, Stanley 735/740 engine and back axle and dynamo; RH&HW Bolsover; Stanley boiler and engine; Lamb; single cylinder engine; 12volt motors; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	74	04/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	75		Advert	The Autocar	The Autocar. The Leading Motoring Journal	The Autocar
SCD&SA	VI	75		Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	introducing The New Walker-Bolsover Flash Steam Power Units	Walker-Bolsover flash steam units; yachts; launches; fishing boats; steam cars; Wm. Walker & Son (Shipley) Ltd.; Low Moor Foundry and Machine Tool Works; Bower and Bell; S.B. Steam donkey pump
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Article(Pt5)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; phosphor bronze; carbon steel; piston clearance; gland packing; gland packing adjustment; Prussian blue; two-cylinder double acting vee compound; Doble; cylinder relief valves; piston valves; detailed drawings; slip eccentric; pedal operated reverse; valve settings; clearance volume; monotube generator; heating surface; chrome molybdenum tube; mild steel tube
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Air Ministry; Royal Air Force; Sir Kingsley Wood; components available for marine and automotive steam power; Bower and Bell
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Lane Steam System (concluded)	Lane steam car; condenser; automatic control; steam-raising; alcohol heater cup; petrol vaporizer; petrol burner; forced draught ejector; down draught flue
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Amazingly Thin Aluminium Wire	Aluminium wire; Glagow Empire Exhibition; Aluminium Union Ltd.; seismic prospecting
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Letter	R C Couklin	Another "Locomobile Incident"	Locomobile incidents; single tube tyre; Stanley 750

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Letter	P J Byrne	The Stack Oil Separator	Stack oil separator; Autovac
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	Creosote as a Steam Car Fuel	creosote fuel; Reepmaker d'Orville
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Letter	Russell J Goodall	The Model "K" Stanley	Model K Stanley; Mr Lion Knight; American Steam Automobile Company; Fred Marriott; F O Stanley
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Letter	R F Anderson	Bower and Bell articles	Stanley 735; Bower and Bell; marine power unit; automatic control
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Letter	Quinn Taylor	Automobile Pumps	S B steam pump; Stanley plunger pump; water driven pump; donkey pump
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Letter	A G Vair	gear ratios of steam cars	Gearless; gear ratios; Doble; American Steam Truck Company; patent exhaust driven condenser fan; C R Briggs; steam buses; Cruban Company; steam car; water tube boiler and burner; piston valve engine
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes;Serpollet donkey pump; Moulton; Wanted steam valve gear for Darracq-Serpollet donkey pump; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; wanted White flowmotor and water regulation; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VI	75	05/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	introducing The New Walker-Bolsover Flash Steam Power Units	Walker-Bolsover flash steam units; yachts; launches; fishing boats; steam cars; Wm. Walker & Son (Shipley) Ltd.; Low Moor Foundry and Machine Tool Works; Bower and Bell; S.B. Steam donkey pump
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Comparative Economic Results of Tests of White and Double (sic) Steam Power Plants	performance; comparative test results; White; Doble; Professor Carpenter; Cornell University; Frederic Coleman; reliability trial 1907

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Article(Pt6)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; monotube generator; tube materials and sizes; heating surface; gas passage area; mild steel; molybdenum steel; Abner Doble; 150 h.p. Doble coupe; weld preparation; Doble weld test; Barimar; coil winding
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Article(Pt2)	The Autocar	A Night Run on a Steam Car in the Early 20th Century. London to Bournemouth	The Autocar; night run; Weston steam car; water lifter; electric car; automatic feed pump; petrol; single tube tyre; Imperial Motor Company; Panhard; side-slip
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Article	Contributor	A Review of the Huttner Revolving Boiler and Further Steam Generating Suggestions	Review of Huttner revolving boiler; feed water; centrifugal force; turbine; centrifugal pump; forced circulation; Doble triple expansion; poppet valve; piston with labyrinth grooves; piston rings; piston valves; White; light steam engine
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	News Chronicle; steam has come to stay; A P Luscombe Whyte; high-speed locomotives; Besler system; four-cylinder high speed engine; track repairs; The Motor; steam waggon; Wm Walker and Co.; flash steam; marine steam; fishing boats; steam tractor; ; steam car; automatic control; Doble steam bus photograph
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Letter	V Buckenham	A Well-designed Light Steam Car Engine	light steam car engine; Puddle Jumper;Midge Loco.; Model Engineer; overhung crank; mechanical lubricator
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Letter	John Harrison	Steam v Oil in Fishing	The Daily Telegraph; Steam drifters for herring fishing; John Harrison; the Coal Utilisation Council; Marine Fuel Committee
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Letter	Sir Arrol Moir	Home-produced Fuels	Sir Arrol Moir; The Daily Telegraph; home-produced fuels; Mr Fox; steam waggon
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Letter	S F Nicoll	enjoying SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Letter	Benjamin Elston	Renewing a Brooks Steamer	Ben Elston, Brooks Sedan restoration, William Arms, W Tressler; Mr Dolton; Mr Stevenson; Mr Shaw; vaporizing coil; pilot burner; Stephenson's link; slide valve; Prussian blue; scraping; valve timing; Baker valve gear; Blackstaffe; Brian Stack; separate inlet and exhaust valves; cut-off settings; feed pump drive; Stanley 740 car; water level indicator; low water fuel shut-off

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn, T-Cotes, Serpollet donkey pump; Moulton; Wanted steam valve gear for Darracq-Serpollet donkey pump; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; wanted White flowmotor and water regulation; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	76	06/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	introducing The New Walker-Bolsover Flash Steam Power Units	Walker-Bolsover flash steam units; yachts; launches; fishing boats; steam cars; Wm. Walker & Son (Shipley) Ltd.; Low Moor Foundry and Machine Tool Works; Bower and Bell; S.B. Steam donkey pump
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Article(Pt7)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; monotube generator; coil winding in lathe; spacing strip; normaliser; superheater; coil assembling; thermostat; scale trap; soot blower; generator casing
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Record of the 1,871 mile Non-stop Run Made by a 30-h.p. White Steam Car, may 14 th 1907	Non-stop run 1,871 miles; White steam car; Royal Automobile Club; R.A.C. Technical Committee; Scottish Reliability Trial; 40-50 h.p. Rolls-Royce; tyre puncture; lubricator chain idler; air pump check valve
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Photograph	V Buckenham	Mr. V Buckenham's Engine	V Buckenham; new steam car engine photograph; two-cylinder double-acting simple vee; Stephenson's link
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Test-bed Figures of a Doble Coke-fired Steam Generator	Doble; monotube generator; coke-fired; test-bed results; re-superheat; auxiliary engine; condensers; condenser fan
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Article	Arnold Pickin	Steam and Small Pleasure Craft Market	steam pleasure craft; boats; marine engine; solid fuel; paraffin; condenser; Lune Valley boiler and burner
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Throttle Valves	Throttle valve design; White steamer throttle valve; Superheated steam; corrosion; setting the throttle; throttling independent of valve seat

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	"Q" Figures for 1938 Cars	Tapley and Co.; maximum pulling power "Q" figures
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Letter	Stuart A McLarty	Conversion of a Brooks Steamer to Coal-firing	Brooks steamer; coal-firing; fire tube boiler; Mr Charles; Mr Blackstaffe
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Letter	Robert B Chase	Stanley 750	Stanley 750
							Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Serpollet donkey pump; Moulton; Wanted steam valve gear for Darracq-Serpollet donkey pump; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; Stanley parts; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	77	07/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
							Walker-Bolsover flash steam units; yachts; launches; fishing boats; steam cars; Wm. Walker & Son (Shipley) Ltd.; Low Moor Foundry and Machine Tool Works; Bower and Bell; S.B. Steam donkey pump
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The Bolsover-Walker Flash Steam Power Units	
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Article(Pt8)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; monotube generator; heat-resisting steel; atomizing burner; normaliser; thermostat; donkey pump; shuttle valve
							The Yellow Trophy; South Harting Hill-climb; Royal Automobile Club; The Automotor Journal; steam cars in competition; competition formula; phrony brake; prony brake; Colonel H C L Holden; White 30 h.p. car; performance
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Yellow Trophy	
							Steam aviator; The Evening Standard; coal-burning; Colonel J H M Greenly; Institute of Fuel; Institution of Mechanical Engineers
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Article	The Evening Standard	Flying Atlantic on Coal	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Article(Pt1)	Sidney W Taylor	The Mechanism of Heat Transfer with Special Reference to the Doble Boiler	heat transfer; Doble boiler; monotube generator; contra-flow; forced circulation; thermostat; liquid fuel; colloidal fuel; powdered coal; pulverised; performance; US Bureau of Mines; the Transmission of Heat into Steam Boilers; Babcock and Wilcox; Experiments on the Rate of Heat Transfer from a Hot Gas to a Cooler Metallic Surface; Stephan-Boltzman law
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Eight-cylindereed Steam Engine of High Power	Eight-cylinder vee high speed engine; rotary inlet valve; uniflow exhaust; roller bearing; sealing ring; valve lead; compression; cut-off; master connecting rods; articulated connecting rods; steam wagon; condenser
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Article	not known	Steam Generation of the Future	steam generation; atomic energy; Einstein; super-pressure steam engine; injected flame boilers
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Letter	R F Anderson	Experiments with Calorized Boiler Tubing	R F Anderson, experimental, calorized boiler tubing, Bower and Bell; Henschel; flash generator; metal spraying; aluminium coating; British steam trucks; Major F G Goddard; Sentinel in USA; the Railway Mechanical Engineer; Besler system; switching locomotive; Ripley's; "Believe it or Not"; San Francisco Examiner; steam motorcycle; G N Gillenwater; E W Goodwin

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Letter	Alec M Cameron	A Suggestion for a Simpler Type of Light Steam Car	Bower and Bell; light steam car; semi-flash boiler; vaporizing burner; Doble; Express boiler; marine set; Rodgers and Geary
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Letter	Alexander Mackay	The Need for the Development of the Coal-burning; Steam Lorry	steam waggon; coal-burning; taxation; traction engine; poughing engine; Foden oertype
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Illustration	Abner Doble	An Example of a Doble Touring Car	Doble car; triple-expansion; boiler and engine as single unit
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; flash boiler, Stanley burner, four-cylinder vee Livingwood; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	78	08/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	The Bolsover-Walker Flash Steam Power Units	Walker-Bolsover flash steam units; yachts; launches; fishing boats; steam cars; Wm. Walker & Son (Shipley) Ltd.; Low Moor Foundry and Machine Tool Works; Bower and Bell; S.B. Steam donkey pump
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Article(Pt2)	Sidney W Taylor	The Mechanism of Heat Transfer with Special Reference to the Doble Boiler (concluded)	Doble boiler; heat transfer; convection; turbulence; radiation; forced circulation; hydraulic mean depth; gas passage; cross flow; air pre-heater; economiser; contra-flow
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Yellow Trophy (concluded)	the Yellow Trophy; South Harting Hill-climb; Royal Automobile Club; The Automotor Journal; steam cars in competition; incomparable White 30 h.p. Car; invincible Talbot; F Coleman; performance; efficiency
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Article	Brooks A Jones	A Trip on a 740 Stanley	Brooks Jones; Stanley 740; journey; failed steam gauge; automatic steam pressure control; manual control; Robert Chase; Pierce Arrow; Cameron; Stanley 750

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	What is the most Suitable Disposition of Parts on a Steam Car?	disposition of parts; front or rear generator; Doble steam car; forced draught; Stanley steamer; vaporizing burner
--------	-----	----	-------	---------	----------------	--	--

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Article(Pt1)	Arthur Musker	A Description of the Musker Steam Waggon	Arthur Musker; Musker steam waggon; Liverpool Engineering Society; C and A Musker Ltd.; Liverpool Docks; petroleum fuel; automatic control; superheated steam; proportional fuel, water and air; mechanical stoker; auxiliary engine; donkey pump; centrifugal fan; Ackermann steering; vaporizing burner; patent; flash generator; high pressure single-acting four-cylinder vee two-crank; Brotherhood; poppet admission; piston valve exhaust; sliding camshaft; cut-off; Renold's chain-drive; auxiliary engine single-cylinder, single acting, uniflow poppet admission; automatic governor; valveless pumps; safety valve; lighting up procedure
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	American Steam Automobile Company; marine steam engine; monotube boiler; oil-fired; coke-fired; The Model Engineer; steam car parts; Bolsover Express; double-acting engine; The Huddersfield Examiner; Steam ploughs; Minister of Agriculture; Steam Cultivation Development Association
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Letter	Abraham B Cox	A Stanley Owner's View on the Complexity of Modern I.C. Cars	Stanley steamer; complexity of I c cars
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Letter	B Jeffries	use of steam and coal gas in wartime	steam power; dependence on imported fuel
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; steam car generator, Mason "C" engine; G Peat; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; flash boiler, Stanley burner, four-cylinder vee Livingwood; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	79	09/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	For sale flash boiler, Stanley burner, Livingwood 4-cylinder single-acting engine	flash generator; Stanley burner; Livingwood 4-cylinder single-acting engine; poppet valve

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Article(Pt9)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; illustrations; Doble; monotube generator; automatic control; two-cylinder double-acting vee; piston valve; donkey pump
--------	-----	----	-------	--------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Comparative Figures of a Doble-Henschel Steam Omnibus with Those of Petrol and Diesel Vehicles	Doble-Henschel steam bus; steam, petrol and diesel bus comparative data
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Article	G Stevenson	The Motorist's Case for Steam	G Stevenson; steam cars; Besler Brothers; steam aeroplane; the case for steam cars; Cadillac; Doble; Thomas Derr; The Modern Steam Car; Stanley; American Steam Automobile Company; two-cylinder double-acting; automatic control; atomizing burner; monotube generator; White; Standard Oil Company; patents; Ford; Besler Rail Motors; marine ;buses; trucks; Doble Steam Motors; four-cylinder compound; water tube boiler
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Article(Pt2)	Arthur Musker	A Description of the Musker Steam Waggon	Engineering Society; C and A Musker Ltd.; Liverpool Docks; petroleum fuel; automatic control; superheated steam; proportional fuel, water and air; mechanical stoker; auxiliary engine; donkey pump; centrifugal fan; Ackermann steering; vaporizing burner; patent; flash generator; high pressure single-acting four-cylinder vee two-crank; Brotherhood; poppet admission; piston valve exhaust; sliding camshaft; cut-off; Renold's chain-drive; auxiliary engine single-cylinder, single acting, uniflow poppet admission; automatic governor; valveless pumps; safety valve; lighting up procedure; experimental design
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Article	Engineering & Boiler House Review	20 Years Steam Generation	Engineering and Boiler House Review; water tube boiler; Twin Branch power station; American Gas and Electricity Company; critical pressure; Benson boiler; steam tables; boiler efficiency; Iron Bridge power station; West Midlands Joint Electricity Authority; fuel cost; Battersea power station; Present Day Trends in Power Station Practice; H C Lamb and K Baumann; Loeffler boiler; Brimsdown power station
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Locomotive; London to Brighton; Mr Shuttleworth; Major Allen; earliest Stanley No.120; A L Barber and I B Walker; patents; Locomobile Company of America; F E and F O Stanley
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Letter	Byron Spence	developments in USA covered by Press and Radio	USA developments; Byron Spence

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Letter	G Allen	A Very Early Stanley	Very early Stanley-Locomobile chassis No.120; G Allen; Baldwin chain
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Letter	Marshall M Brewer	Stanley 740, modern car research	Stanley 740; researching modern design
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; steam car generator, Mason "C" engine; G Peat; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; flash boiler, Stanley burner, four-cylinder vee Livingwood; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	80	10/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	For sale flash boiler, Stanley burner, Livingwood 4-cylinder single-acting engine	flash generator; Stanley burner; Livingwood 4-cylinder single-acting engine; poppet valve
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Light Weight Steam Power Unit	Besler; light weight unit; steam aeroplane; two-cylinder vee compound; single crank
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Road Dust-raising Trials	Dust-raising; Royal Automobile Club; Brooklands Race Track; timing device; White steam car winner of silver cup first prize
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Engine and Automatics of the Brooks Steam Car	Brooks steam car; Stanley; direct drive; two-cylinder double-acting; pump drive; automatic controls; Cruban water level regulator; low-water burner cut-down; fuel automatic; steam diaphragm burner cut-out
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	A List of Steam Cars, Ancient and Modern	list of steam cars; New Ideal Locomobile; two-cylinder double-acting slide valve engine, Stephenson's link; fire tube, copper tube boiler; Improved Locomobile; feed water heater; Serpollet; two-cylinder horizontally opposed single-acting poppet valve admission uniflow exhaust; governor-controlled camshaft cut-off; Power, Traction and Lighting Co.

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Magazines Past and Present	steam car magazines; The Steam Car and Electromobile Review; The Automobile Owner; The Steam Motor Journal; Steam; Lyon Bowley; Dr H O Baker; Baker boiler; steam car factories
--------	-----	----	-------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Unusual Design for a Single-acting Steam Engine	New Lowca Engineering Co.; Mr H Bentley; eight-cylinder single-acting vee tandem compound two-crank engine; poppet valve admission uniflow exhaust, auxiliary exhaust valves; simpling; compression; feed water heater; replaceable valve seats; test results; performance
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Engineering and Boiler House Review; the Use of Steam at High Pressures and Temperatures in Small Power Plants; Abner Doble; compound; triple expansion; poppet valve; piston valve; Stephenson's link; expansion ratios; cylinder proportions; reheater; monotube boiler design; automatic control; Light Steam Car Suggestions; Bower and Bell; castings and drawings available; conversion of Ford car; Veteran Cars' Annual Demonstration Run to Brighton; G W G Allen; Stanley; R O Shuttleworth; Locomobile; F Jarrett; White; The Motor; steamers outstanding
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Letter	R J W Wilson	The Passing of two National Steam Lorries	R J W Wilson; National steam lorries scrapped
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Letter	R Nott	The Bower and Bell Steam Power Plant	light steam car set; Bower and Bell; steam aviation; Besler steam aircraft
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Letter	S A McClarty	Converting a Brooks Steamer to Coal-firing	Brooks steamer; coal-firing
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Letter	H E Rendall	Flash Steam	Model Engineer; three-cylinder single-acting; Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox; Serpollet; Sheppee; Darracq-Serpollet; steam bus; compound; triple expansion; quadruple expansion; Simpson-Strickland; Mr Perkins; Sirius
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Letter	M Harman Lewis	reply to "Flash Steam" from Mr Rendell	Rendall; Harman Lewis; flash steam; high pressure and temperature; Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox; Darracq-Serpollet; steam bus; automatic control; two-cylinder compound; triple expansion; re-heating; quadruple expansion; single-acting; materials; cylinder liners
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Letter	L Stock	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Letter	C Wheeler	supporting SCD&SA	London to Brighton Run; Locomobile

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; steam car generator, Mason "C" engine; G Peat; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; flash boiler, Stanley burner, four-cylinder vee Livingwood; RH&HW Bolsover
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	81	11/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	For sale flash boiler, Stanley burner, Livingwood 4-cylinder single-acting engine	flash generator; Stanley burner; Livingwood 4-cylinder single-acting engine; poppet valve
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	One of the American Steam Automobile Company's Recent Cars	photographs; American Steam Automobile Company; steam car; water-walled firebox; Derr water tube boiler; donkey pump; atomizing down draught burner
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	A List of Steam Cars, Ancient and Modern	Clarkson and Capel; paraffin burner; Locomobile; Clarkson burner; Clarkson condenser; London County Council; steam fire engine; Pawtucket; fire tube boiler; two-cylinder slide-valve, Stephenson's link; MacKay Delivery Van; copper tubes; compound; Clark Delivery Van; bunsen burner; pilot light; automatic regulator; Kidder Delivery Van; Toledo; wheel steering; water tube boiler; spiral tube; Sentinel steam waggon; White; flash boiler; automatic control; Reliability Trials; Gold medal; Foster steam car; Renault; Steamobile; F Wilkinson, agent
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Magazines Past and Present (concluded)	steam car magazines; repairs; E C Walker Mfg. Co.; steam car appliances; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; Bolsover car; flash boiler; Holland Navy; asbestos mines
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Dr. Baker's Design of Automobile Boiler	Baker boiler; The Steam Motor Journal; Stanley car; semi-flash generator

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Article	J N B	Some Notes on the Serpollet Car	Serpollet; three-wheeled phaeton; two-cylinder, two-speed, chain drive; flash boiler; flattened tubes; rear boiler; coke-fired; double phaeton; vertical engines; non-ferrous tubes; nine-jet Serpollet burner; four-cylinder single-acting poppet valve, sliding camshaft; British Power, Traction and Lighting Co. Ltd.; BPTL; Serpollet generator; automatic pumps; variable cam driven pumps; safety valve; relief valve; foot throttle; hand air pump; twelve jet burner; Primus roarer burner; condenser; fuel and water consumption; Serpolleine; lubrication; self-starter; Flying Kilometre; Henri de Rothschild Gold Cup; Locomobile; Stanley; Foster; Reading; four cylinders one valve; English-built Serpollet; boiler renewals; eighteen jet burner; jet size; breakdown; J N B
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Prospectus of a 1927 Steam Car Embodying a Turbine Drive for the Auxiliaries	British Steam Car Association; Bowley Maina; turbine driven auxiliaries; switch starting; flash generator; dynamotor; live steam turbine starting; donkey engine; four-cylinder uniflow vee; cylinder liners; built-up crankshaft; dry sump; forced feed lubrication; exhaust steam turbine; automatic control; centrifugal blower; roller and ball bearings, Hoffman; Zenith carburettor; atomizing burner; Doble; deposits; calorising; silica baffle; incandescent; generator steam chest
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Steam Car Associates; Robert McCord; used steam car parts; Stanley; Doble; Baker; Cruban; steam vehicle registration numbers; Mr Burgin; Minister of Transport; need for alternative fuels in wartime; Light Steam Car Suggestions; Bower and Bell detailed drawings; Byron Spence; Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; pulverised coal; modern coal-firing; Geoffrey Bowles
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Letter	Angus Mackay	Steam Wagons	Angus Mackay; steam waggons; undertype; Foden overtyp; Sentinel S4; Welsh steam coal; taxation; traction engine; light steam car; flash boiler; SS Moray Firth
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; steam car generator, Mason "C" engine; G Peat; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord; flash boiler, Stanley burner, four-cylinder vee Livingwood; RH&HW Bolsover

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	we overhaul steam & i.c. Engines	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	82	12/38	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	machining, welding, fabricating, casting	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Article(Pt1)	H W Bolsover	A Run on a Doble Steam Car. Some Impressions Received as a Passenger with Mr. Doble at the Wheel	Doble steam car; Abner Doble; Shrewsbury; Motor Correspondent; car journeys; auxiliary steam engine; Sentinel Works; Doble monotube generator on test
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Article	I W Hogben	Alternative Light Steam Car Suggestions	Light steam car suggestions, alternative; I W Hogben; Jowett; Baby Austin; Rolls-Royce; Daimler; White; Stanley; steam power unit for Jowett car; Doble unit cost; Jowett-Bolsover; J.B. Steam Car; two-speed gear; unit construction; Austin; Morris; Standard; Hillman; Ford
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Some Out-of-the-Ordinary Uses of Flash Steam Generators	oil burning; Royal Navy; steam atomizing burner; torpedo boat destroyer H M S Spiteful; Bolsover flash boiler, burner and pump; Zoological Society of London; London Zoo; steam sterilising; Great Eastern Railway Company
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Article(Pt1)	Boiler House and Engineering Review	A Symposium on Gas Temperature Measurement	Boiler House and Engineering Review; Institute of Fuel; errors in gas temperature measurement
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Prospectus of a 1927 Steam Car Embodying a Turbine Drive for the Auxiliaries (concluded)	British Steam Car Association; Bowley Maina; turbine driven auxiliaries; switch starting; flash generator; dynamotor; live steam turbine starting; donkey engine; four-cylinder uniflow vee; cylinder liners; built-up crankshaft; dry sump; forced feed lubrication; exhaust steam turbine; automatic control; centrifugal blower; roller and ball bearings, Hoffman; Zenith carburettor; atomizing burner; Doble; deposits; calorising; silica baffle; incandescent; generator steam chest; poppet valve; pressure lubricated; cut-off; condenser; clutch; torque shock absorber; torque tube; worm drive; underslung axles; four wheel brakes; double purpose steering; Napier-Campbell racing car; Rudge-Whitworth wire spoke wheels
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Article	American Mercury	Eulogy of the Steam Locomotive	steam locomotive
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Advance of Chemistry	scale deposits; American Chemical Society; water treatment; sodium hexametaphosphate; Dr R E Hall

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	R J W Wilson; National steam lorry boilers; lune Valley boilers; boiler fittings; Air Ministry; steam earoplane; RAF; Science Museum; sectioned National lorry engine
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	K A Hellon	Light Steam Car Suggestions- Bower and Bell's Design	Bower and Bell; light steam car; K A Hellon; proportional feed pump; Serpollet; condenser; vacuum
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	H T Frost	making three-wheeler	Three-wheeler
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	V D Gyulay	Calorized Vaporizers and Superheaters	patent oil-burner; T L Reepmaker d'Orville; R F Anderson; Cruban Machine and Steel Co. burner; aluminium coating; calorized; metal spraying;
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	Brian Stack	Serpollet and Turner-Miesse Details	Brian Stack; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; Mr Rendall; Darracq-Serpollet; steam bus; restricting jets; Scottish Automobile Club; observed trial; hill-climbing; performance; Irish Trial; poppet valve; slide valve; compounding; reheat; three-cylinder single-acting, poppet valve, auxiliary exhaust
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	Paul Tragni	Stanley cars	Mr Anderson; steam cars; Mr Matheson; Stanley 740; Stanley boiler and burner; Stanley 10h.p.; three-cylinder poppet valve; cut-off
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	John M Player	steam heating	steam heating system
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	E D Rendell	Scientific Burning of Solid Fuel	solid fuel burning; John Mouyakes; patents
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	Hector MacDonald		steam cars in Melbourne Australia; Stanley cars; barring from competition; diesel electric train City of San Francisco; steam banking locomotive; Santa Fe "Northern" 4-8-4 steam locomotive; General Motors; Winton diesel; RAF steam aeroplane; steam tractor; steam car
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Letter	Wynne M Trenholme	A New Eight-cylinder Steam Motor	Wynne M Trenholme; new eight-cylinder engine; four two-cylinder units; horizontal engine; Gilbert Stevenson; Dr. Delling; Stanley Motor Carriage Company
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; flash boiler, Stanley burner, four-cylinder vee Livingwood; RH&HW Bolsover; steam car generator, Mason "C" engine; G Peat; Heat-resisting steel; Cherry; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord;
SCD&SA	VII	83	01/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	machining, welding, fabricating, casting	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Article	Evening Standard	Britain's First Airplane to Leave the Ground was Driven by Steam	steam aeroplane; Sir Hiram Maxim; Alderman C Davies; Erith Borough Council; Vickers-Armstrong; heavier-than-air machine; two triple-expansion engines; multi-tubular boiler; copper tubes; Thomas Jackson

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Article	P J Byrne	The Pearson-Cox Steam Bicycle	steam motorcycle; Pearson-Cox; the Motor-Cycle; Steam Cycle and Motor Co.; "Dawn" steam motorcycle; Science Museum; hand air pump; hand lubrication pump; water control regulator; water bypass valve lever; foot brake; semi-flash steam generator; Serpollet; steam jet draft induction; single-cylinder single-acting poppet valve engine; vaporizing burner; Turner-Miesse; Stanley
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Article(Pt3)	RH&HW Bolsover	A List of Steam Cars, Ancient and Modern	Steam cars; Steamobile; Steamobile Company of America; Bolsover Brothers; Serpollet flash boiler and burner; four-cylinder single-acting in line; Smart and Brown; manual control; House (Lifu) Light steam car; two-cylinder horizontal compound piston valve; direct drive to back axle; fire tube boiler; House's patent mud trap; Motor insurance companies; Lifu burner; white, smokeless flame; White 10 h.p.; vertical two-cylinder compound; semi-flash boiler; open bottom burner; up-draught flue; horse power testing
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Article(Pt1)	Yury Delevsky	Steam is Staging a Comeback Even for Aeroplanes	steam aeroplane; Yuri Delevsky; Poslednya Novosti; Sir George Cayley; Henson; Ader; steam turbine
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Briggs Engineering and Coach Works Ltd.; replica Stanley engine; adapted for Morris Minor; Major Allen; Stanley No120; London to Brighton Run; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Data Table	RH&HW Bolsover	Tabulated Steamer Data. No.1 – Stanley 20	Stanley 20 tabulated data
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	T L Reepmaker d'Orville	A Reply to Letter 426	V D Gyulay; patent burner
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	J H Brookes Smith	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	R Nott	ride in Stanley	Stanley
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	R Shepherd	Bower and Bell articles	Bower and Bell;simpling valve
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	Benjamin Elston	Bower and Bell articles	Bower and Bell;Sidney W Taylor; R F Anderson; S A McClarty; Brooks steamer; vaporizer; atomizing burner; automatic control; carburettor; pilot burner; fire tube boiler modified gas flow; blow off valve; launch
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	L W Sharpe	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	J P Milner	Bower and Bell articles	Bower and Bell; light steam car; Morris Minor; Lockheed brakes
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	P Grubb	Steam-driven tank	Steam-powered tank
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Letter	S R Tinker	Bower and Bell articles	Bower and Bell;steam car taxation; Reed rotary engine
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Advert	Various	wanted items	back numbers of SCD&SA; T J McKee; Stanley water level regulator, Bristol-Derr water level indicator and steam diaphragm fuel cut-down; Bolsover

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	84	02/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	machining, welding, fabricating, casting	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Article (Pt10)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; atomizing burner; venturi; jet; float chamber; experiment; needle valve; adjustable spark plug; blower fan; bypass solenoid valve; scale trap; safety valve; soot blower; check valves;
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Article	General Electric Company	The New High-Speed Union Pacific Locomotive	General Electric Company; New high speed Union Pacific Locomotive; steam turbine; steam-electric locomotive; forced circulation boiler; condenser; automatic control; regenerative braking; ventilating fans; boiler scale; bunker oil; Bacock and Wilcox; Bailey Meter Company
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Article(Pt2)	Yury Delevsky	Steam for Aeroplanes. Steam is Staging a Comeback Even for Aeroplanes	Yuri Delevsky; Poslednya Novosti; steam aviation; steam turbine; steam aeroplane; American Great Lakes Air Line; Huttner steam aeroplane; rotating boiler; cars; lorries and agricultural tractors
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Photograph	The Railway Magazine	LNER locomotive Silver Fox, LMS Turbine locomotive	the Railway Magazine; LNER Pacific Silver Fox; Mr. Gordon Tidey; LMS turbine locomotive
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Article(Pt2)	Boiler House and Engineering Review	A Symposium on Gas Temperature Measurement	Errors in gas temperature measurement
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Letter	C T Briar	The Fine Performance of a Doble Steamer	Doble model E19; Chas T Briar; Harman Lewis; Besler; Vulcan; performance; cylinder oil; Murphy body; Stearns-Knight body; brake linings; Besler booster; Abner Doble; Lane; Stanley; White; flash generator; Baker boiler; tri[ps in Doble car
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Letter	Marschall M Brewer	planning a steam car	
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Letter	A E Creese	A Very Early Steam Motor-cycle	steam motorcycle; London to Brighton Run 1896; Dalifol, Iron Founders; flash boiler; charcoal fuel; single-cylinder engine; hand water pump
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Letter	R Nott	Sir Hiram Maxim's Steam Plane	Sir Hiram Maxim; steam aeroplane; two compound engines; forced circulation boiler; condenser
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Letter	R F Anderson	Calorized Boiler Tubing	calorized boiler tubing
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Letter	S Clement	news from Australia	Sydney Clement; Mr Baldwin; Model Engineer in Australia; Light Steam Car Suggestions; Bower and Bell; motorcycle engine; solid fuel firing; I C engine conversion; White compound engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Engineering and Boiler House Review; Byrne; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; flash boiler, Stanley burner, four-cylinder vee Livingwood; RH&HW Bolsover; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd.;Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; Baker boilers, burners, engines and parts, baker car; R G McCord;
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Data Table	RH&HW Bolsover	Tabulated Steamer Data. No.2 – Strong Engineering Co. Aero Unit	Strong Engineering Co tabulated data
SCD&SA	VII	85	03/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	machining, welding, fabricating, casting	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Article	Todd Combustion Equipment Inc.	A New Fuel-oil Burner. The Todd Variable Capacity Mechanical Pressure Atomizing Burner	Todd Combustion Equipment Inc.; variable capacity atomizing burner; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Article	Ransom Matthews	Ninety Museums in Four Months	Los Angeles Museum; Carnegie Foundation; old cars; Ford; Edison Institute Mueum; Dearborn; Lane steam car; Stanley; White; Locomobile; steam buggy 1863; Cugnot steam carriage; Daimler; Benz; DeDion; Renault; Duryea; Winton; Knox; Ford "999"; National Museum, Washington; Haynes; Oldsmobile; shaft drive; Autocar; Winton Bullet No. 1 and No. 2; Stephens Institute, Hoboken; Selden Patent suit; Museum of Transportation, Princeton; Franklin Institute, Philadelphia; Brewster Knight roadster; Mercedes Knight; Lane stanhope; Science Museum, London; Gardner Serpollet; Oslo, Norway; Stockholm, Sweden; Berlin; Postal motor coach; Railroad Museum, Nurnberg; Deutsches Museum, Munich; Carl Benz; Gottlieb Daimler; Protos; Blitzen Benz; Barney Oldfield and Bob Burnham; Technical Museum, Vienna; oldest gasoline car; Siegfried Marcus; electric cars; Armory Museum, Vienna; Graf und Stift; Archduke Franz Ferdinand; Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers; Amadee Bollee; steam omnibus; leon Bollee;

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Article	H A Illingworth	Driving the 1914 Pearson-Cox Car	H A Illingworth; Pearson Cox; semi-flash boiler; vertical three-cylinder single-acting engine; shaft-drive; two-speed gear axle; gilled tube condenser; engine-driven exhaust fan; three water and one fuel pumps engine driven; Kitchen Patent Launch Burner; vaporizing burner; white flame burner; over-riding bypass control accelerator; bypass control; manual controls; driving procedure; exhaust steam draught; performance; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Article	Bob Lingo	Steam Car Gossip	The Horseless Carriage Club Gazette; Bob Lingo; steam cars; Ozro J Smith; Stanley; Doble; White; American steam car; Locomobile; tiller steering; Raymond Thompson; Ransom Matthews; Carter Car; John O'Donnell; Dick Twohy; Fred Buess; Wm. Young; Doc. Shafer; Lindley Bothwell; J Roy Hung; Cal Johnson; Tom Keel; Tom Matthews; Glen R Shell
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Commercial Motor; steam waggons; taxation; coal-burning; steam ploughing sets; Byron Spence; USA Agent; K R Moure; Moure internal combustion boiler; American Steam Automobile Company; inspection and testing of boilers; water tube boiler; boiler hydraulic test pressure; flash or monotube boilers inspection; pressure vessel
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Letter	Lee S Worsham	A Stanley 10 with a big Mileage	Stanley model 60; high mileage
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Letter	A L Wooding	Queries re the Bower and Bell Steam Plant	Bower and Bell; light steam car
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Letter	Angus Mackay	Light Steam Car Suggestions	I W Hogben; Bower and Bell; Fowler steam wagon; two-cylinder double-acting vee; four-cylinder single-acting, Sentinel S4; two-speed gear; cut-off; jowett
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Letter	C T Briar	Doble owner	C T Briar; Doble; steam cars; Hogben; American Automobile Manufacturers' Association; fluid flywheel; Dykes Auto Encyclopedia; Will Rogers; Abner Doble; Bower and Bell; De Luxe Ford; conversion to steam; Hector Mac Donald; steam locomotive; steam car journey

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Letter	Wynne M Trenholme	visit to Alma Steam Motors	Wynne M Trenholme; Alma Steam Motors; eight-cylinder engine; G Stevenson; two-cylinder double-acting unit; piston valve; cut-off; radial valve gear; Stephenson link; oil separator; Stanley 735-B; American steam roadster; superheater; slide valve; steam launch; Yarrow boiler
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Letter	Hyde W Ballard	Antique Automobile Club of America	steam cars; Antique Automobile Club of America; Steam Carriages and Traction Engines; W Fletcher; Stanley 750; Hyde W Ballard
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	10 hp Stanley with Bolsover boiler, Ford, binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; 18 hp White generator; Bolsover; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord; smallest size fire tube boiler, Stanley engines, cylinder block; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	VII	86	04/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Advert	Rodgers & Geary	machining, welding, fabricating, casting	Rodgers & Geary
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Article (Pt11)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; burner; adjustable spark plug; atomizing burner adjustment; auxiliaries; fuel explosions; steam bus; hot spot ignition; throttle; receiver charging valve
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Alma Steam Motors	Alma Steam Motors; Steam Motors Inc.; high pressure stationary boiler; E H Delling; Stanley Motor Carriage Co.; Stanley 740; Brooks Steam Motors; Delling Motors; William Lamken; Lamken valve gear; Willis A Riehl; G Stevenson; American Steam Automobile Company; American Model V roadster; the Alma steam power plant; water tube boiler, vertical tubes, natural circulation; automatic water level control; electrically fired atomizing burner; patent fuel oil burner; shaft drive; eight-cylinder double-acting opposed engine; four two-cylinder units geared to common drive shaft; machine tool clutch; feed pump; piston valve; labyrinth grooves; radial valve gear; high speed engine; Stanley; shaft drive; double-acting; metallic packing

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							Alternative Light Steam Car Suggestions; Hogben; Jowett; condenser; three-cylinder; four-cylinder single-acting radial; poppet valve admission; uniflow exhaust; White semi-flash generator; Turner-Miesse burner; fuel consumption; Irish Trials; Bottogas; Calorgas; switch ignition; spark plug; bunsen burner; vaporizer; feed water heater; single sliding cam; exhaust port shape; compression space; dry sump lubrication; single crank; labyrinth grooves; dog clutch; serpollet donkey pump; proportional fuel and water; automatic or manual control
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Letter	I W Hogben	A Simplified Steam Car Layout	
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Letter	H V Palin	Progress on the "B & B" Steam Plant	Bower and Bell; light steam car; generator; four-cylinder poppet valve;
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Letter	Paul Tragni	Butane Gas for Starting a Stanley Car Burner	Butane; pilot burner; preheating; glass water gauge tube; Derr-Bristol; Bristol-Derr; World's Fair, San Francisco; Stanley steamer; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	batteries; SS "T C McCobb"; turbine ship; Standard Oil Co.
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Article	J K W	Some Notes on Steam Turbines	impulse turbine; reaction turbine; low pressure turbine; condensing; triple expansion; reduction gearing
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Article(Pt4)	RH&HW Bolsover	A List of Steam Cars, Ancient and Modern	Overman "Victor"; Locomobile; fire tube boiler; engine-driven pump; auxiliary Overman pump; bunsen burner; light-back; automatic control of air pump
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Castings for Bower and Bell engine and donkey pump; Bolsover; Wanted SCD&SA back numbers; H W Ballard; Stanley and White condensers; Mason locomobile engine; Bolsover; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord
SCD&SA	VII	87	05/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Doble-Detroit Steam Car. The Forerunner of the Present Doble Steam System	Doble-Detroit steam car; electrical control; condenser; cold weather operation; direct drive rear axle; water tube boiler; multi-tubular boiler; economiser; water level regulator; firebox; atomizing burner; exhaust steam turbine; blower; condenser fan; starting procedure; engine-driven pump; check valves; automatic control; atomizing burner; pressure regulator; solenoid valve; spark plug; carburettor; air pump; auxiliary air tank
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Derr water-tube boiler in a Stanley 740	Derr boiler; atomizing burner; Stanley 740; Amercian Steam Automobile Company; condenser; quiet burner
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A 1908 Stanley "Ten"	Stanley 10 h.p. Car; Ralph Neville; Bolsover "Express" boiler; Canterbury Trials
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Article(Pt5)	RH&HW Bolsover	A List of Steam Cars, Ancient and Modern	Turner-Miesse; Turner-Miesse vaporizing burner; Hogben; Calorgas; Stanley; Locomobile; The English Mechanic; David J Smith; flash boiler; Clarkson burner; rear generator; two-cylinder double-acting piston valve engine; condenser
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Freeland O Stanley; Francis E Stanley; Stanley Steam Carriage; The Newton Graphic; Steam aviation; stratoplanes; Aksyutin; Professor Uvarov; gas turbine; Professor Krasnikov; steam turbo-compressor; Dr. Munzinger; forced circulation boiler; steamship "Tannenberg"; Wagner water tube boiler; SS Potsdam; Benson boilers; automatic control
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Letter	Christopher Wilson		Reed rotary engine; Clarkson; water vapour injection; Lancia Aprilia; D K W
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Letter	R F Anderson	Calorized Boiler Tubing	Roy F Anderson; calorized boiler tubing; Silicate of Soda; "Water Glass"
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Letter	Sydney Clement	a future for steam	steam speed records; steam trucks and tractors; solid fuel; steam car power units
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Letter	K H Collins	a future for steam	steam car; Bentley; Alvis; steam lorry; steam launch; flash boiler; Henry Ford; steam tractor design; wood or coke-burning
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Stanley parts, Bristol water level indicator and regulator, Empire burner; Andrew Sable; blueprints for Bower and Bell power unit; wanted White water regulator, thermostat and valve; Bolsover; Stanley engine, Lincoln chassis, Serpollet pumps, White water regulator and gauges, lava disc burner; Ware; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	88	06/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Doble-Detroit Steam Car. The Forerunner of the Present Doble Steam System	Doble-Detroit; solenoid valve; starting procedure; Starting nozzle; main burner; fire regulation; automatic control; combustion chamber; low water cut-out; low water warning; two-cylinder simple expansion double-acting uniflow engine; noiseless valve gear; slide valve; special valve gear; Joy valve gear; direct drive to back axle; lubrication; engine oil; oil in generator
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Long Distance Air Travel. Probability of Large Steam Air liners	steam aviation; steam-powered air liners
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Article	C H Newland	Suggestions for a Steam Car Co-operative Society	steam car building co-operative society; Bolsover Brothers; Bower and Bell; Anderson
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Daily Express; David J Smith; Christopher Wilson; Ernest Clarkson; revolutionary new boiler invention; violin maker; The Autocar; Alma steam motor; Lamken; Delling; Stevenson
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Letter	R E Omant	Stanley 740	Stanley 740; Model Engineer; Australian Government Railways; Mr. Eggleton; White car; atomizing burner;
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Letter	Anthony Atthill	Steam Launch Matters	steam launch engines; Simpson Strickland; double tandem compound; vertical boiler; Penberthy injector; single-cylinder vertical engine; Frederick Savage, King's Lynn
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Letter	David J Smith	Mr. Clarkson's Boiler	C Wilson; Thomas Clarkson; thimble tube boiler; Clarkson and Capel; steam turbine; Mr T Carter
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Letter	Stuart A McLarty	Converting a Brooks Steamer to Coal-firing	Brooks steamer; coal-firing; draft fan
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Letter	R F Anderson	A Modified Bower and Bell engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car; modified B & B design
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Letter	William M young	wanting addresses of English steamer makers	1922 Stanley steamers; water tube boiler

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	water level indicator and regulator, Empire burner; Andrew Sable; blueprints for Bower and Bell power unit; wanted White water regulator, thermostat and valve; Bolsover; light steam car chassis; G.N., Bolsover flash boiler, Simpson burner, Milwaukee engine; Rodgers & Geary steam pump; Moulton; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord
SCD&SA	VIII	89	07/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Simpson Paraffin Burner	Simpson Paraffin burner; Simpson (Stirling) steam car; Serpollet donkey pump; vaporizer; pilot light
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Article	"Satisfied"	Pearson-Cox Steam Cars. A contemporary opinion from an owner-driver	Pearson-Cox light steam car; Royal Daylight; fuel consumption; Pearson-Cox generator; poppet valve; performance; satisfied owner
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Article	T R Cave-Brown-Cave	Aircraft Noise	aircraft noise; "Quiet"; The Anti-Noise League
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Article (Pt12)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions (concluded)	Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Control Box;
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Article(Pt6)	RH&HW Bolsover	A List of Steam Cars, Ancient and Modern	John Simpson; Simpson steam car; Stirling, Scotland; four-cylinder inverted vee single-acting; poppet valve, sliding camshaft; Serpollet; proportional water and fuel pumps; Simpson patent pumps; flash generator; Serpollet burner; multiple jet burner; White steamer; down-draught flue; slide valve
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Article	Leon Serpollet	Atomizing Burners	Air atomizing burner; Leon Serpollet; Hydroleum Company; steam atomizing burner; Kerosene; Serpollet; Chaboche; Miesse; Weyher and Richmond; vaporizing burner; bunsen burner; heavy oils; variable quality of fuel oil; proportional air and fuel pumps; Thirion petit cheval; donkey pump; air pump for atomizing fuel
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Article	Robert Lingo	Steam on the Return Stroke	steam cars; The Horseless Carriage Club, Los Angeles; Abner Doble; White; Stanley; Doble; Robert Lingo

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Letter	Brooks A Jones	Winter journey on a Stanley steamer	Stanley steamer; American Steam Automobile Company; flat battery; safety valve; winter journey; Robert Chase; Dr. Tressler;
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Letter	R E Omant	steam cars in Australia	Mr. Eggleton; White steamer; Stanley 740; steam atomizing burner
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Letter	R F Anderson	factory using Besler generator testing reducing valves	Besler generator; testing reducing valves; automatic control; atomizing burner; donkey pump; Stanley plant; Bower and Bell; Murray Iron Works Co.
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted: 10000 lbs. steam engine with 1000 rotary engine, Wood; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Stanley parts, Bristol water level indicator and regulator, Empire burner; Andrew Sable; blueprints for Bower and Bell power unit; wanted White water regulator, thermostat and valve; Bolsover; light steam car chassis; G.N., Bolsover flash boiler, Simpson burner, Milwaukee engine; Rodgers & Geary steam pump; Moulton; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord
SCD&SA	VIII	90	08/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Article	R L Greaves	Under War Conditions it is in the National Interest to Revive the Coke-Burning Steam Waggon	steam waggon; coke-burning; gas works; Sentinel model "S"; tar tanker; fuel costs; economy; light S4 five-tonner

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Model Engineer of Australia and N.Z.; New Zealand; Morris eight; monotube generator; down-draught; stainless steel; atomizing; venturi; diesel oil; paraffin; electric automatic control; White; Stanley; donkey pump; twin condensers; two-cylinder vee double-acting compound; piston valve; eccentric valve gear; high speed engine; shaft-drive; drawings; normaliser; Doble patent; thermostat; superheater; quartz rod; electric automatic control; scale trap; safety valve; soot blower; pyrometer; thermocouple; foot throttle; receiver charging valve; exhaust steam; condensate silencing tube; oil fuel; carburettor; electric fuel pump; cold-starting; blower fan; mixing lubricating oil with feed water; displacement lubricator; mechanical lubricator; electrical circuit; 100 a.h. Battery; dynamo; solenoid valve; blower motor; starter motor; Baby Austin; Hillman; bearings of blower motor; coil and spark plug; contact breaker; Doble steam buses;
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Article(Pt1)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Letter	Angus Mackay	The Present Urgent Need for Coal-Fired Lorries	steam waggon; coal-burning; welsh steam coal; Bower and Bell
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Letter	A Edwards	coke fired steamer advantage, now petrol rationed	petrol rationing
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Letter	J Baynes	Mr. Hogben's Radial Engine	Hogben; radial uniflow engine; compound; six-cylinder
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted SCD&SA dealing with Reed rotary engine; Wood; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Stanley parts, Bristol water level indicator and regulator, Empire burner; Andrew Sable; blueprints for Bower and Bell power unit; wanted White water regulator, thermostat and valve; Bolsover; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord
SCD&SA	VIII	91	09/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Article(Pt1)	General Electric Company	The New Steam-Electric Locomotive	General Electric Company; New high speed Union Pacific Locomotive; steam turbine; steam-electric locomotive; forced circulation boiler; condenser; automatic control; regenerative braking; ventilating fans; boiler scale; bunker oil; Bacock and Wilcox; Bailey Meter Company; specification; auxiliary unit; lubricating pump
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Article	Beachcomber	The Besler Steam System as Applied to Yachts	Yachting magazine; Besler system; steam yachts; steam car; water tube boiler; monotube generator; automatic control; atomizing burner; superheated steam; furnace oil; factor of safety; Nitralloy; steam airplane; Besler Marine Power Systems; four thermostats; fuel cut-off; safety valve; fuel consumption; Besler steam train; New Haven Railroad; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; U S Steamboat Inspection Service
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Article(Pt2)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Model Engineer of Australia and N.Z.; Doble; New Zealand; donkey pump; normaliser; Doble patent; thermostat; superheater; quartz rod; electric automatic control; scale trap; safety valve; soot blower; pyrometer; thermocouple; foot throttle; receiver charging valve; exhaust steam; condensate silencing tube; oil fuel; carburettor; electric fuel pump; cold-starting; blower fan; burner venturi; monotube generator; thermostat tube; pressure diaphragm; magnetic lag; starting procedure; hand pumping; the Normaliser; hunting; flash generator; temperature variation; normaliser orifice; carbon deposit in normaliser jet; two-cylinder double-acting compound vee; piston valve; slip eccentric; high speed engine; shaft drive; single-acting; four-cylinder; mild steel; cast iron; overhung crank; chrome nickel or chrome vanadium steel;

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted SCD&SA dealing with Reed rotary engine; Wood; Steel tubing cold drawn; F Cotes; Stanley parts, Bristol water level indicator and regulator, Empire burner; Andrew Sable; blueprints for Bower and Bell power unit; wanted White water regulator, thermostat and valve; Bolsover; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord
SCD&SA	VIII	92	10/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The American Steam Automobile Company's New Steam Car Engine	American Steam Automonile Company; new steam car engine; four-cylinder single-acting semi-uniflow vee; poppet valve admission and supplementary exhaust; George Crosby; Mr leslie; experimental car; six-cylinder in-line; Ford; balanced engine; two-throw crankshaft; Alma engine; double-acting compound eight-cylinder; piston valve
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Article(Pt2)	General Electric Company	The New Steam-Electric Locomotive (concluded)	General Electric Company; New high speed Union Pacific Locomotive; steam turbine; steam-electric locomotive; forced circulation boiler; condenser; automatic control; regenerative braking; ventilating fans; boiler scale; bunker oil; Bacock and Wilcox; Bailey Meter Company; turbine compressor

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Article(Pt3)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	bearings; vee belt; balance weight; brass; cast aluminium; crosshead; breather; forged connecting rods; white metal; case hardened; phosphor bronze; carbon steel; piston clearance; gland packing; gland packing adjustment; Prussian blue; two-cylinder double acting vee compound; Doble; cylinder relief valves; piston valves; detailed drawings; slip eccentric; pedal operated reverse; valve settings; clearance volume; monotube generator; heating surface; chrome molybdenum tube; mild steel tube monotube generator; tube materials and sizes; heating surface; gas passage area; mild steel; molybdenum steel; Abner Doble; 150 h.p. Doble coupe; weld preparation; Doble weld test; Barimar; coil winding
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Letter	John Ware Lincoln	overhaul of and journey in Stanley 740	Stanley 740; atomizing burner; automatic controls; journey in steam car; slide valve; electric generator; safety valve; pressure switch
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Letter	G F Barton	From One Who Has Owned a Number of Steam Cars	Locomotive; Stanley; Serpollet; Turner
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	100 n p Doble boiler; F R Bell; Serpollet engine, Stanley engine, Livingood engine, wanted SCD&SA Jan. Feb. Mar. May 1939; Bolsover; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Doble steering gear and throttle, cylinder blocks, boiler; Stanley engines; Stanley lava insert burners; R G McCord
SCD&SA	VIII	93	11/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Vapor-Clarkson Generating Units	Vapor-Clarkson steam generator units; Vapour Car Heating Company Inc.; monotube generator; patent; atomizing burner; electric motor for auxiliaries; fuel oil; superheat; automatic control; A.S.M.E. Code; Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection Certificate

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Article(Pt4)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	tube materials and sizes; heating surface; gas passage area; mild steel; molybdenum steel; Abner Doble; 150 h.p. Doble coupe; weld preparation; Doble weld test; Barimar; coil winding in lathe; spacing strip; normaliser; superheater; coil assembling; thermostat; scale trap; soot blower; generator casing; heat-resisting steel; atomizing burner; normaliser; thermostat; donkey pump; shuttle valve; atomizing burner; venturi; jet; float chamber; experiment; needle valve; adjustable spark plug; blower fan; bypass solenoid valve; scale trap; safety valve; soot blower; check valves
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Rebuilt and modernised Stanley 750; Harry W McGee; Stanley 735; performance; Bower and Bell unit; R F Anderson; American Steam Automobile Company; new four-cylinder single-acting semi-uniflow vee engine; increased circulation SCD&SA; coke-fired boiler for B&B; Musker steam waggon boiler; taxation
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Letter	W E Dyer	First Trials of an Experimental Steam Car	W E Dyer; experimental steam car; testing
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Letter	M D McCarren	requesting B & B articles	
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Letter	Maddox Foundry & Machine Works Inc.	Information Wanted on an Old Steam Engine	Maddox Foundry and Machine Works Inc.; 1800 mill engine cold drawn steel tubing; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA nos. 85, 87, 88; Adams; used Stanley Engines and axles, Stanley boiler, Marsh steam pump, piston valve Stanley engine; American Steam Automobile Company; Stanley automatics, White flowmotor; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	VIII	94	12/39	Advert	Yachting Monthly	"Flash steam for Small Craft".reprints available	Yachting Monthly; flash steam
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	front cover picture of fighter aircraft	
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Photograph	H W McGee	Front end of a 750 Stanley, Rebuilt on Modern Lines	Rebuilt and modernised Stanley 750; Harry W McGee

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Small Capacity Positive Displacement Pump	positive displacement pump; mechanical lubricator; rotary centrifugal pump; Homestead Valve Manufacturing Company; triplex plunger pump; poppet valve; ball valve; feed pump
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Article	I W Hogben	A Simple Steam Conversion Lay-out for Jowett Cars, 1930-1-2	Hogben; Jowett conversion; four-cylinder single-acting radial poppet valve engine (not uniflow); spring drive coupling; engine lubrication; engine-driven pumps, variable throw, proportional water and fuel; Stirling car; driving procedure; feed water heater; flash generator; White; pearson-Cox generator; manual controls; rear generator; Simpson vaporizing burner; Turner-Miesse burner; pilot light; Bower and Bell; Doble
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Article	Duncan MacDonald	The MacDonald Steam System	Duncan MacDonald; A C F motor coach; experimental steam bus; Hall Scott I C engine; comparative performance; four-cylinder single-acting vee; piston valve; radial valve gear; cut-off; dynamo; feed water heater; condenser; balanced throttle valve; monotube generator; two-jet atomizing burner; radiant heat; donkey pump; automatic control
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Article(Pt5)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; atomizing burner; venturi; jet; float chamber; experiment; needle valve; adjustable spark plug; blower fan; bypass solenoid valve; scale trap; safety valve; soot blower; check valves; adjustable spark plug; atomizing burner adjustment; auxiliaries; fuel explosions; steam bus; hot spot ignition; throttle; receiver charging valve; The Control Box
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Letter	Abraham B Cox	Stanley being rebuilt by American Steam Automobile Company	American Steam Automobile Company; Stanley steamer; vaporizing burner; atomizing burner; Cruban Empire burner; Mr Derr; Derr water tube boiler and burner
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Letter	K A Hellon	The "Light Steam Car Suggestions" articles	Bower and Bell; light steam car; White

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	cold drawn steel tubing; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; White engine blueprint, White system schematic; C T Bower; photos of small Doble boiler for light car, Doble fuel and water tank, 1920 Stanley, Stanley engines; nickel-iron burners, Doble headlamps, Doble catalogues and instruction manuals; wanted mountain wagon or special roadster; R G McCord; Announcing Bower and Bell's Technical Advice Bureau; F R Bell
SCD&SA	VIII	95	01/40	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	front cover picture of fighter aircraft	
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Progress Report on the Leslie Steam Car	Leslie experimental steam car; I H Leslie; Rod Webster; G Stevenson; American steam Automobile Company; Thomas Derr; George A Crosby; Oldsmobile 8; six-cylinder single-acting poppet valve supplementary exhaust ports semi-uniflow; hydraulic valve lifters (tappets); vibration damper; jacketed crankcase; condensate in crankcase; coil boiler; finned boiler tube; rear generator; forced circulation; steam separating drum; ; water level regulator; pressure regulator; automatic controls; American Steam Car burner; down draught; condenser; donkey pump; engine-driven pump; four-cylinder vee American engine; variable load burner; fuel consumption; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Article(Pt6)	C T Bower and F R Bell	Light Steam Car Suggestions	Bower and Bell; light steam car; The Control Box; pipe unions; normaliser input connection; condenser fan; final drive; Hardy disc drive; water and steam pipe sizes; setting the controls
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Article	The Engineer	Steam Power in the Air	steam aviation; The Engineer; Muenzunger; V.D.I.; forced flow boiler; condenser
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	monotube generator coke-fired; The Light Car; steam aviation
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Letter	A W Field	Details of Steam Launch	A W Field; steam launch; coal-burning; Locomobile engine; compound marine engine, surface condensing; donkey pump; ejectors; feed pumps; steam motorcycle
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Letter	W H Martin	father invented "Matchbox" slide valve	Four-cylinder radial engine; poppet valve; charcoal-burning; balanced slide valve; matchbox slide valve; Royal De Shelde Dockyard, Flushing, Holland; Andrew and Cameron, Kirkintillock; Henry Watson and Sons Ltd.; Watson feed pump; four-cylinder twin compound; steam car
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Letter	C L Fox		K A Hellon; Hogben; automatic control; rear generator; Austin 10; Bower and Bell
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Letter	F R Ashdown	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Letter	E P Charles	News from Canada	Coal-fired tractor; C H Wellington; Brooks steamer; sooty burner; Tom Wilson; Bower and Bell; Stanley; C Blackstaffe

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
							for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA nos. 85, 87, 88; Adams; wanted SCD&SA numbers 1 to 94; P S R Tidswell; used Stanley Engines and axles, Stanley boiler, Marsh steam pump, piston valve Stanley engine; American Steam Automobile Company; Stanley automatics, White flowmotor; Bolsover; photos of small Doble boiler for light car, Doble fuel and water tank, 1920 Stanley, Stanley engines; nickel-iron burners, Doble headlamps, Doble catalogues and instruction manuals; wanted mountain wagon or special roadster; R G McCord;
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	
SCD&SA	VIII	96	02/40	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	front cover picture of fighter aircraft	
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Article	J W Hogben	Suggested Solid-Fired Steam Power Unit for Jowett Light Car	Hogben; solid-fired generator; steam unit for Jowett light car; gravity feed hopper; concentric coil generator; four cylinder radial engine; donkey pump; thermostat; roof condenser
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Letter	David J Smith	The Late Colonel Crompton – an Appreciation	Colonel R E B Crompton; father of the modern steam car; Thompson rubber tyres; Dunlop; Lyon Thompson; Ravee; steam carriage journey; White; Serpollet; Darracq-Serpollet Bus Co. Ltd.; Mr W Simpson; Simpson vaporizing burner
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Letter	Frank Leppard	Electric Trains and Winter Weather	winter use of steam locomotives
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Letter	C Jas Boswell	Suitability or not of the starter motor for driving the blower of the Bower and Bell steam plant	Bower and Bell; light steam car; blower motor
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Letter	R F Anderson	Bower and Bell in motor boat	Bower and Bell; light steam car power unit; marine unit; detailed drawings
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Letter	W E Dyer	Progress of Mr Dyer's Experimental Car	Dyer; experimental steam car; Wall Autowheel auxiliary engine; scoring of cylinders; induced draft flue fan; vaporizer; mercury thermostat; E T Westbury; slide valve engine; Cowper-Essex; donkey pump

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Letter	C T Briar	Mr. C T Briar's Commentaries	C T Briar; Steam Car Associates; R G McCord; Besler Systems; William Besler; steam airplane; French Railways; steam cars; Doble F30; George Besler; Dobles E-14 and E-23; Doble E-19; donkey pump; flooding of Doble model E generators; Besler System 104; hand-operated bypass; Compensator; Control Box; Normaliser; Stanley dealers; Doble; flash steam generator heat reserve; Elkonite; Bower and Bell; US Navy supporting high pressure steam; Graf Spee; Thornycroft boiler; Babcock and Wilcox; triple expansion; Mr Lingo; Abner Doble; compound; steam car journeys; road dust-raising trials; J Roy Hunter; Lincoln Zephyr; atomizing burner; G. E. steam-electric locomotive; air jacket; micro-switch; two-cylinder vertical double-acting engine; Mr. Stevenson
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Unconventional Coal-Burning Steam Car	Coal-burning steam car; Mershon Patent Shaking Grate Works; anthracite; water tube; two horizontal steam engine
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA nos. 85, 87, 88; Adams; wanted SCD&SA numbers 1 to 94; P S R Tidswell; used Stanley Engines and axles, Stanley boiler, Marsh steam pump, piston valve Stanley engine; American Steam Automobile Company; Stanley automatics, White flowmotor; Bolsover; photos of small Doble boiler for light car, Doble fuel and water tank, 1920 Stanley, Stanley engines; nickel-iron burners, Doble headlamps, Doble catalogues and instruction manuals; wanted mountain wagon or special roadster; R G McCord;
SCD&SA	VIII	97	03/40	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	front cover picture of fighter aircraft	
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Bower and Bell Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car; marine steam power unit; R F Anderson
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	G Stevenson	The Motorist's Case for Steam	G Stevenson; steam cars; Besler Brothers; steam aeroplane; the case for steam cars; Cadillac; Doble; Thomas Derr; The Modern Steam Car; Stanley; American Steam Automobile Company; two-cylinder double-acting; automatic control; atomizing burner; monotube generator; White; Standard Oil Company; patents; Ford; Besler Rail Motors; marine ;buses; trucks; Doble Steam Motors; four-cylinder compound; water tube boiler
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	Thomas S Derr	The History of the Stanley Steam Car from 1896 to Mr. Stanley's Retirement from Business	Thomas Derr; history of the Stanley car; F E and F O Stanley; "The Modern Steam Car and its Background"; Mason Regulator Company; Roberts Iron Works Company; A R Penny; I W Penny and Sons; steam car journeys; Mr Methot; De Dion; Haines Apperson; George Whitney; Riker; Locomobile Company; Isaac Davis; Sterling Elliot; John Brisbeu Walker; the Cosmopolitan; Boston Herald; George and Eddie Gould; William Rockefeller; A L Barber; Locomobile Company; patents; White Company; Mount Washington; Sir Thomas Dewar; The Dewar Cup; Louis Ross; Stanley record breakers; Fred Marriott; Dr. Parks; Major Seagrave
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	Marshall M Brewer	Installation of a Derr Water Tube Boiler in a 1926 Stanley	Marshall Brewer; 1926 Stanley; Derr water tube boiler; Cruban "Empire" vaporizing burner; adaptor ring; superheater; donkey pump; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	News	RH&HW Bolsover	American News Items	Alma Steam Motors engine; G Stevenson; engine on test; new type steam car boiler; Sentinel steam waggons
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	Brooks A Jones	A List of naïve Queries Relative to the Steam Car That I Have Gathered in my Travels	naïve questions about steam cars
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Bi-monthly publication; Sidcup and Kentish Times; steam waggon trip during winter; "Steam Wagon's Exciting Trip. Coal fetched from Yorkshire"; David Clarke; Herbert W Clarke and Sons (Erith) Ltd.; Mr. J Barnford

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	Arthur H Little	I Drove a White Steamer	Harper's Magazine; White steam car; White Sewing Machine Company; Old Doc Van Tilburg; Flowmotor; flow-meter; flash generator; condenser; Art Burnham; emergency gear; steam car journeys; Harry Owen; hand-fire control; blow-off valve; Popes (Toledo and Hartford); Duryea; Haynes; Apperson; Packard; Prescott; Knox; Maxwell; Winton; Studebaker; Ford; Locomobile; Stanley; Webb Jay; Whistling Billy; vaporizer; racing car; Walter C White; Wilks-Barre hill-climb; Stucky Hill; the Cleveland Plain Dealer
--------	------	-------	-----------------	---------	-----------------	-------------------------	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Can Steam Cars Use Turbines?	steam turbine; steam-electric locomotive
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Simson Paraffin burner	Simson (Simpson) burner; David J Smith
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	A Contributor	Reminiscences of Merryweather's Steam Fire Engines	Merryweather steam fire engine; two-cylinder high pressure; slide valve; pilot valve; patent; E Field; vertical water tube boiler; Field thimble tubes; "dancers"; blast pipe ring; self-propelled fire engine; three-cylinder single-acting slide valve engine; steam brake servo
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Scheme for a Coal-fired Steam Car	solid fuel boiler; radiant heat; Forced draught; combustion rate; atomizing pilot burner; tube generator; draught engine; water pump; thermostat; riddling grate; feed hopper; clinker; briquettes; top air; bottom air; Serpollet relief valve; air pre-heater; hand blower; "Allball"; Heyden, Redruth; Charcoal; 28 lb. Sacks; Doble system; ash disposal
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	C Jas Boswell	Experiments with Cold-starting Burners	experiments; cold-starting burner; atomzing burner; blower; venturi; Bower and Bell; float chamber; direct injection
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	A King	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	L V Bibby	Bower and Bell articles	Bower and Bell; light steam car; J W Hogben; Jowett
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	Glenn A Diehl	A Suggested Steam Vehicle Engineers' Society	Steam Vehicle Engineers' Society
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	T Tottenham	Coke Consumption of Mr. Hogben's Proposed Car	Hogben; coke-firing; fuel consumption; Besler; Doble
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	Duncan MacDonald	Steam bus and car power unit	Duncan MacDonald; very high pressure; four-cylinder vee single-acting piston valve; radial valve gear; detail drawings
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	Stanley W Ellis	The Reserve of Steam Capacity of a Stanley 740	steam reserve; Stanley 740; Stanley W Ellis; C T Briar; Doble; complexity
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	American Steam Automobile Company	12 Volt Fractional H.P. Motors	American Steam Automobile Company; 12 volt motors
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Letter	Robert G McCord	A Doble "Simplex" Boiler	Robert G McCord; Doble Simplex; Bower and Bell; normaliser; single tube venturi; Sirocco fan; Zenith-Doble special carburettor; Control Box; automatic control; thermostat

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA no. 87; Adams; wanted SCD&SA numbers 1 to 94; P S R Tidswell; used Stanley Engines and axles, Stanley boiler, Marsh steam pump, piston valve Stanley engine; American Steam Automobile Company; photos of small Doble boiler for light car, Doble fuel and water tank, 1920 Stanley, Stanley engines; nickel-iron burners, Doble headlamps, Doble catalogues and instruction manuals; wanted mountain wagon or special roadster; R G McCord; Derr boiler; Bristol-Derr water gauge; Clarkson water tube bus boiler
SCD&SA	VIII	98-99	04/40, 05/40	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front cover picture of Doble-Besler steam aeroplane plant	steam aeroplane; Doble-Besler
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Advert	Imperial Patent Service	Practical Hints on Patenting	Imperial Patent Service
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Article	P J Byrne	The World's Steam Automobiles	The World's Steam Automobiles; Mr Doyle; Serpollet; Stanley; efficiency; hill climbing; 200 h p Benz; Frank (Fred) Marriott; Albany; American Steam Automobile Company; water tube boiler; I C car conversion; Derr water tube boiler; Baker; Baldwin; B.H.L.; Societe des Automobile a Vapeur; Bollee; Bolsover; Brooks; Bryan; Capel; Cremorne Motor Mfg. Co.; Century Engineering and Motor Ltd.; Century Motor Vehicle Co.; Chaboche; Chausselat; Clark; Coats; Conrad; Cotta; Crouch; Critchley-Norris; J G A Kitchen; de Dion; Delling; Desberon; Doble; Eclipse; Enfield Autocar; Endurance; Federal; Fitz; Societe des Motors et Voitures Aut. Fitz; Foster; Gardner Serpollet; Gautier-Wherle; Gearless; Geneva; Gros; Hess; Hoffman; House (Lifu); Howard; Hythe; Kensington; Kidder; Keenelet; Lane; Lifu; Malevez Freres, St. Servais-les-Namur; Locomobile; Marlborough; Marsh; Meteor; Miesse; Milwaukee; Mobile; Moncrieff; Ormond; United Motor and Vehicle Co.; Overman (Victor); Oxford; Pearson-Cox; Paridant; Pawtucket; Pennsylvania; Ravel; Reading (Sarcen); Rochester; Roper; Ross Steamer; Rutherford (E.J.Y.R.); Highclere Motor Syndic
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	photos of some Steam Motor Cycles	steam motorcycle; James Sadler; A C Pearce; Locomobile engine; the Dawn steam cycle; Pearson-Cox
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Article	Sentinel Waggon Works	The "Sentinel" (Model S Shaft-Driven) Steam Waggon	steam waggon; Sentinel model S; automatic fuel and water control; four-cylinder single acting poppet valve; slidng camshaft cut-off; feed pump; gearbox; cylinder lubricator; feed water heater; feedwater regulator; mechanical stoker; coal-burning; four wheel; six wheel; eight wheel; steam brake; vertical water tube boiler; double superheater; cast steel firegrate; spark arrester
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Fusion Welding for Boiler Work	Welding of boilers

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Serpolet Donkey Pump	Serpollet donkey pump (petit cheval); Paris-Berlin race; Gordon Bennett race; engine driven pumps; down-draught flue; exhaust steam draught; blue flame burner; Gardner-Serpollet; hand pump; donkey pump control; automatic pressure control; pilot throttle; proportional water and fuel delivery; London omnibus; Darracq-Serpollet
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Power on the Water	steam boats; marine engine; Lune Valley
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Power in the Air	steam aviation; Besler; Huettner
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	list of steam cars; solid fuel; Foden; steam waggon; locomotive boiler; Sentinel; steam aviation
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Letter	P J Byrne	extract from Doyle's "World's Steam Automobiles"	Sentinel; David J Smith; Colonel Crompton; steam car; Science Museum; Mr Doyle; "World's Steam Automobiles"
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Letter	W M Cadmus		Rollie; White Sewing Machine Company; Doble-Detroit Steam Motors; Abner Doble; Eric Delling; American Steam Automobile Company; Alma; Besler; flash (monotube) boiler; two-cylinder cross compound; superheat; condensing; Stanley; Byron Spence; steam aviation
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA no. 87; Adams; wanted SCD&SA numbers 1 to 94; P S R Tidswell; used Stanley Engines and axles, Stanley boiler, Marsh steam pump, piston valve Stanley engine; American Steam Automobile Company; photos of small Doble boiler for light car, Doble fuel and water tank, 1920 Stanley, Stanley engines; nickel-iron burners, Doble headlamps, Doble catalogues and instruction manuals; wanted mountain wagon or special roadster; R G McCord; Derr boiler; Bristol-Derr water gauge; Clarkson water tube bus boiler
SCD&SA	VIII	100-101	06/40, 07/40	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front cover picture of Doble-Besler steam aeroplane plant	steam aeroplane; Doble-Besler
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	F Munzinger	Aero-Engines	steam aviation; F Munzinger; Z.V.D.I.; R Knott; United States Maritime Commission; steam engine; steam turbine; condenser; auxiliaries; Junkers
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	A G Arend	Steam Aviation Policy	steam aviation; A G Arend; coal dust engines; Brown-Boveri Velox boiler; Turbloc marine engine; Profesor Stodola; blast furnace gas; natural gas; coal; fuel oil; starting time; Besler; Dr. Necker
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Dr. Baker and the Baker Steam Car	Dr Hartley O Baker, Baker steam car, The Steam Motor Journal; The American Motor Journal; The Steam Car and Automobile Owner; Viscount Massereen and Ferrard; atomizing burner; fuel oil burner; unique water tube boiler; The Baker Steam Car and Manufacturing Company; steam car; steam truck; light steam tractor; stationary unit; heating unit; specification; spark plug; starting procedure; two-cylinder double-acting simple; direct drive on back axle; Stanley; radial valve gear; water pump; clutch; condenser fan
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Alma Steam Motors	Alma Steam Motors; Steam Motors Inc.; high pressure stationary boiler; E H Delling; Stanley Motor Carriage Co.; Stanley 740; Brooks Steam Motors; Delling Motors; William Lamken; Lamken valve gear; Willis A Riehl; G Stevenson; American Steam Automobile Company; American Model V roadster; the Alma steam power plant; water tube boiler, vertical tubes, natural circulation; automatic water level control; electrically fired atomizing burner; patent fuel oil burner; shaft drive; eight-cylinder double-acting opposed engine; four two-cylinder units geared to common drive shaft; machine tool clutch; feed pump; piston valve; labyrinth grooves; radial valve gear; high speed engine; Stanley; shaft drive; double-acting; metallic packing
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Successful Amateur-Built Light Steam Car Engine	steam car engine; two-cylinder double-acting vee simple engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	J Arthur Greene	Interim Report (Condensed) of the Tractor Gas Development Committee	Gas Traction Development Committee; gaseous fuels in Great Britain; J Arthur Green; Petroleum Research Department; G M Glass; Harland and Woolf; J Alsop; Firth, Blakeley, Sons and Company; S G Watson; W C Holmes and Co.; H V Senior; Brush Electrical Engineering Co.; C Ridley; Ford Motor Co.; J Orme; National Gas and Oil Engine Co.; E H Cunningham Craig; methane; coal mines; coke ovens; natural gas; sewage works
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	J Arthur Greene	Alternative Motor Fuels. The Liquefaction of Methane: Its use in Stationary Engines	J Arthur Greene; Compressed Air Engineering; A Treatise on British Mineral Oil; methane; motor methane; liquefaction of methane; Sir Humphry Davy; natural gas; colliert firedamp; coke oven gas; sewage sludge; benzol
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Request for Information on the Steam Wagons that have been in Use in this Country in the Past	steam waggons
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Steam Car. Making the Parts in one's Own Private Workshop	steam car; conversion of I C chassis to steam
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Article(Pt1)	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes	Abner Doble; engine design; two-cylinder double-acting cross compound; piston valve; Stephenson's link; simple; triple expansion; uniflow; single-acting; poppet valve; rotary valve; vee; steam car; steam bus; specification
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Letter	P J Byrne	cuttings from The Autocar 7 th October 1917	Autocar
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Letter	AX 394	Steam Cars	The Autocar; steam cars; Serpollet; condenser fan; White feed water heater; four-cylinder single-acting engine; engine driven pumps; clutch; shaft drive; rear generator; Simpson vaporizing burner
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Letter	Golden Silence	Steam Cars	The Autocar; steam cars; White thermostat; combined water and fire regulator; automatic control
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Letter	K A Hellon	The Need for Coal-fired Steam lorries	K A Hellon; steam waggon; coal-fired; Foden; Sentinel
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Letter	D A Davies	steam waggons needed	steam waggon; Sentinel; Foden
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Letter	Alex S Wilson	A Coke-fired Light Steam Car with a "White" Boiler	coal-burning steam car; Stanley back axle; Amilcar hubs and brakes; Morris Minor chassis; White generator; coke feed apparatus; auxiliary engine; blower; pressure regulator; automatic control
SCD&SA	IX	102-103	08/40 09/40	Letter	C M Barrett	Steam Donkey Pumps	donkey pump; tandem pump; two-cylinder engine; cross-head drive; Stanley engine; injector; solenoid control

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA MAGAZINE	IX VOL.	102- 103 No.	08/40 09/40 DATE	Letter ITEM TYPE	Rev. E H Leale AUTHOR	Steam-driven Aircraft TITLE/SUBJECT	The Times; steam aircraft; Erasmus Darwin KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	102- 103	08/40 09/40	Letter	Thomas S Derr	steam, electric and gasoline car owner	Thomas S Derr; steam car; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	IX	102- 103	08/40 09/40	Letter	G R George	former steam car owner	Stanley; White; Clarkson steam bus; Harrogate Steam Car Co.
SCD&SA	IX	102- 103	08/40 09/40	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	cold drawn steel tubing; F Cotes; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA no. 87; Adams; wanted SCD&SA numbers 1 to 94; P S R Tidswell; wanted copies "American Steam Motor Journal"; Byrne; Mortgages available; Selected; wanted small steam pump; triple and quadruple launch engines, single cylinder marine engine, Buick-Doble car, Baker burners, Locomobile engine, Doble headlamps from Norma Talmadge's car, wanted Locomobile, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord; 12 volt generators; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	IX	102- 103	08/40 09/40	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	IX	104- 105- 106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front cover picture of Doble-Besler steam aeroplane plant	steam aeroplane; Doble-Besler
SCD&SA	IX	104- 105- 106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	IX	104- 105- 106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	IX	104- 105- 106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	British Coal-Burning Steam Waggons	Coal-burning steam waggons; the Atkison Uniflow; taxation; vertical water tube boiler; two-cylinder double-acting uniflow engine; patent boiler; ball inlet valves; sliding camshaft; compound; donkey engine mechanical tip gear; piston valve reversing
SCD&SA	IX	104- 105- 106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article(Pt1)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Lighter Side of the Steam Car	steam cars; Locomobile; automatic control; boiler explosion; exhaust steam feed water heater; condenser; Loco-Surrey; flash boiler; White water regulator; Bolsover thermostat; John Gilpin; high superheat; steam car adventures

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	Steam Motor Journal	A Well-designed Steam Car of Former Days	Webb Jay; White Steam Car Company; White racing car; Whistling Billy; Webb Jay Motor Car Company; Webb Jay steam car; E de Haven Caldwell; flash generator; condenser; two-cylinder cross compound; water and fuel regulation; slide valve; cut-off; vaporizing burner; thermostat; automatic control; two-speed gear; air pump; dual water pumps; condensate return pump
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Illustrations of three designs of vee steam car engines	vee compound two-cylinder double-acting; vee simple four-cylinder single-acting uniflow
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	Rupert S Donell	The Steam Launch "Mayflower"	steam launch "Mayflower"; atomizing burner; water tube boiler; Stanley; mountain wagon; marine steam; Mr Dickinson Best; Polson Iron Works, Toronto; Belleville water tube boiler; Breeze and Jones; wood-burner; engine driven pump; Penberthy injector; Juniper Island Regatta; Lune Valley Engineering Co.; quadruple engine; oil-burning boiler; steamer "Cero"; Robert Dering; White car engine; compound; White flash boiler; Chas. Mosher; "Ellide"; "Arrow"; "Rose-en-Soleil"; Simpson-Strickland; Thornycroft
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Mann Overtyping Wagon	steam wagon; Mann overtype; specification; short locomotive boiler; two-cylinder double-acting compound; simpling valve; three speed gear
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Aircraft Notes	aviation
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article(Pt2)	Abner Doble	Engine Design Notes	Single-acting; double-acting; piston valve; poppet valve; Abner Doble; engine design; Sentinel Waggon Works; Henschel und Sohn; triple expansion; rail-cars; water tube boilers; unit construction of generator and engine
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Examples of the Foden Speed-Six Steam Waggon	Foden Speed-Six; steam wagon; specification; two-cylinder double-acting poppet valve; horizontal water tube boiler; two-speed shaft drive; Sentinel S4
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Illustrations of the "Stack" condenser fan and oil separator	Brian Stack; condenser fan; oil separator
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Ocean-Going Air-Liner of the Near Future. What will it be like?	steam aviation; air liner; uniflow boiler; flash boiler; steam turbine; condenser; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Suggestion for a Steam Car Without Complication	Doble; Stanley; White; Serpollet; vee engine; free engine; atomizing burner; steam atomizing; automatic control; Locomobile
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Article	Thomas S Derr	Extracts from Derr's "The Modern Steam Automobile"	Thomas Derr; The Modern Steam Automobile; power requirements; Stanley steam car developments; Bristol-Derr water level gauge; Derr water tube boiler
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Letter	K A Hellon	steam waggons	steam waggons; K A Hellon; Fodens; Sentinels
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Letter	D A Butler	steam aviation	steam aviation; F Munzinger; Z.V.D.I.; uniflow compound; three-cylinder; coal-firng; Velox boiler
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	engineering work; Barber's engineers; ; wanted SCD&SA June-July 1940; Bolsover; Clarkson lorry boiler; Bolsover; wanted SCD&SA June-July 1940; Holcroft; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA no. 87; Adams; wanted copies "American Steam Motor Journal"; Byrne; Mortgages available; Selected; wanted small steam pump; Hedge; triple and quadruple launch engines, single cylinder marine engine, Buick-Doble car, Baker burners, Locomobile engine, Doble headlamps from Norma Talmadge's car, wanted Locomobile, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord; 12 volt generators; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	IX	104-105-106	10/40 11/40 12/40	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front cover picture of Doble-Besler steam aeroplane plant	steam aeroplane; Doble-Besler
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Mann Express Wagon	Mann "Express" steam wagon; undertype; overtyping; two-speed gear; cut-off; vertical water tube boiler; patent boiler; superheater; transverse underfloor engine; two-cylinder double-acting poppet valve; compound; uniflow; equalising valve; feed water heater; steam brake; Hoffman roller bearings; sliding camshafts; shaft drive
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Article(Pt2)	RH&HW Bolsover	The Lighter Side of the Steam Car	locomotive driver; steam car adventures; fire tube boiler; the torch; Locomobile; condensation lubricator; foot-operated lubricator; superheater; Moors donkey pump; safety valve; Stanley gentleman's roadster; scorched boiler
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Article	Rh&HW Bolsover	A Novel Steam Engine.	novel steam engine; Dr Lentz; poppet inlet valves; uniflow exhaust; six-cylinder radial; nine-cylinder radial; high speed engine
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The De Dion-Bouton 1899 Steam Tricycle	de Dion-Bouton steam tricycle; coke-burning boiler; Lavergne; L'Automobile Sur Route; water tube boiler; water pump; Giffard injector; bus; traction engine; Versailles Poids Lourdes; exhaust steam heater; superheater
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Article	Leroy A Wilson	Opposition in Invention	Galileo; Doble; steam car
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Foden "Speed Six" steam wagon	Foden Speed-Six; steam waggon
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Fine Example of the Foden "Overtyping" Steam Waggon	Foden 6-ton overtype
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Mechanical Lubricators	mechanical lubricators; C C Wakefield and Co.
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Article(Pt1)	F Munzinger	Prospects for Steam Aviation	steam aviation; F Munzinger; Leichte Dampftriebe an Land, zur See, in der Luft: R Nott; Besler Systems; steam turbine; steam generator; gas turbine; performance requirements and data
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	O L Williams	A "Trojan" Car Suggested as Being Suitable for Converting to a Steam Drive	Trojan; conversion of I C chassis to steam; chain drive; solid fuel boiler; Bower and Bell; four-cylinder vee, poppet valve; Musker boiler
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	H N Oubram	The Lighter side of Motoring	Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; Stanley steam car; electrified shrimp line; Liverpool to Southport; radial tank engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	Byron Spence	From our American Agent	Byron Spence; Mr Leslie's steam car; four-cylinder vee engine; condensate in crankcase; Mr Knox; Stanley Company; F O Stanley
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	Alex S Wilson	A "White" Boiler, coke-fired	White flash boiler; Stanley engine; Mr Briggs; first steaming; exhaust steam turbo-blower; Bower and Bell throttle valve; coke-firing
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	Angus Mackay	Steam Waggons	steam waggon; Re-conditioned Sentinel; traction engines; steam tractors; timber haulage; winding drum; steam locomotives; Mann patent light agricultural steam tractor; direct traction ploughing; Foden; six-ton overttype; cable ploughing; taxation
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	S H Rutherford	Silence of Steam Aircraft	steam aircraft; aircraft noise; Sir Hiram Maxim
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	C L Fox	an alternative suggestion for a steam car without complcation	"A Suggestion for a Steam Car Without Complication"; air-atomizing; proportional feed water and fuel; air compressor; Molesworth; manual control
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	Thomas A Hill	steam waggons	steam waggons; Sentinel S type; re-conditioned steam waggons; Sentinel DG type; taxation; Thomas Hill
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Letter	George R Dibb	steam aviation	steam aviation
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	engineering work; Barber's engineers; ; wanted SCD&SA June-July 1940; Bolsover; Clarkson lorry boiler; Bolsover; wanted SCD&SA June-July 1940; Holcroft; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted SCD&SA no. 87; Adams; wanted copies "American Steam Motor Journal"; Byrne; Mortgages available; Selected; wanted small steam pump; Hedge; triple and quadruple launch engines, single cylinder marine engine, Buick-Doble car, Baker burners, Locomobile engine, Doble headlamps from Norma Talmadge's car, wanted Locomobile, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord; 12 volt generators; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	IX	107-108-109	01/41 02/41 03/41	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front cover picture of oil-fired Sentinel S4	Sentinel S4 steam waggon; oil-fired
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The One-Man "Sentinel" Models S	Sentinel S type; steam waggon; coal-fired; automatic stoker; automatic water level regulator; automatic control
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Early Uniflow Steam Lorry Engine	steam waggon; Simpson and Bodman; twin-engined; three-cylinder uniflow single-acting radial engine; Brotherhood; Dr Lentz; vibrationless; poppet admission valve; sliding camshaft; relief valve; flash (monotube) boiler; "Row" indented tubes
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Garrett Undertype Steam Wagon	steam waggon; Garrett undertype; roller bearing; vertical water tube boiler; two-speed gear; two-cylinder double-acting simple; piston valve; Joy valve gear; specification; superheater; feed water heater; injector; feed pump, engine driven; lubrication; Bromilow and Edwards; hydraulic tipping
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Article(Pt2)	F Munzinger	Prospects for Steam Aviation (concluded)	steam aviation; F Munzinger; Leichte Dampfantriebe an Land, zur See, in der Luft: R Nott; Besler Systems; steam turbine; steam generator; gas turbine; performance requirements and data; Hilaire Belloc
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Light Steam Car	Bower and Bell; light steam car; water circuit; monotube generator; Thermostat; scale trap; safety valve; soot blower; pyrometer; throttle; receiver charging valve; condensers; electric fuel pump; float chamber; starting; blower; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	P C Card	Bower and Bell articles	Bower and Bell; Leslie steam car
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	W A Gentles	Rhodesian ore railway	Model T Ford; two-foot gauge steam locomotives; cost; economy

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	John S Cooper	developing a steam car	steam car; Worthington donkey pump; flash boiler winding
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	Marshall A N Brewer	Steam Cars of the Past, and the Real Steam Car of the Future	steam car; Stanley steamer; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	I H Waterhouse	requesting drawings of Musker steam unit	
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	W Cole	Steam Motor Transport	steam waggons; Fodens; Sentinels; Garretts; Sentinel type DG; Sentinel type S; W Cole; Central Haulage and Motor Co.
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	A W Field	Steam Motor-cycle	A W Field; steam motorcycle; single-acting high pressure; poppet valve; sliding camshaft; performance; condenser; taxation
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Letter	R James	Steam Motor -cycle	R James; steam motorcycle; single-acting engine; piston valve
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Article(Pt1)	S L G Knox and J I Yellott	A New Steam Engine and Boiler	Knox; Professor Yellott; three-cylinder high-speed compound uniflow engine; unique type of piston valve admission and auxiliary exhaust; unique forced circulation boiler; testing; Stevens Institute of Technology; multitubular water level boiler; performance
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted SCD&SA 91,93, 94; Merrick; wanted small engineering work; Barber's engineers; ; wanted SCD&SA June-July 1940; Bolsover; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted copies "American Steam Motor Journal"; Byrne; "Boiler House Review" April to Sept. 1938; Ainley; triple and quadruple launch engines, single cylinder marine engine, Buick-Doble car, Baker burners, Locomobile engine, Doble headlamps from Norma Talmadge's car, wanted Locomobile, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord; 12 volt generators; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SA	IX	110-111-112	04/41 05/41 06/41	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front cover picture of Alex Wilson's steam car on test	Alex Wilson; experimental steam car; coke-fired
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Article(Pt2)	S L G Knox and J I Yellott	A New Steam Engine and Boiler	Knox; Professor Yellott; three-cylinder high-speed compound uniflow engine; unique type of piston valve admission and auxiliary exhaust; unique forced circulation boiler; testing; Stevens Institute of Technology; multitubular water level boiler; performance; valve events; rotating piston valve; reversing by control valve; balancing; Professor E P Culver; test results; Multitubular, drum, once-through, coil boiler; impeller circulating pump; economiser; superheater; forced draught; atomizing burner; incandescent refractory; safety valve; Electrically operated automatic controls; Kenneth Comey; Knox Engineering Company; Aaron Levine
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Photograph	Alex S Wilson	Alex Wilson's experimental coke-fired car	Alex Wilson; experimental steam car; coke-fired; Stanley 10 h p engine; White steam generator; thermostat; auxiliary engine; double-throw pumps; Thomas Hindle; steam bicycle; Model Engineer; mechanically operated suction valves; steam turbo-blower
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Article	P J Byrne	The Decline of the Steam Lorry in Britain	steam waggon; Hancock; Gurney; Church; traction engine; overtyp; War Office Trials; Foden; Alley and McLellan; Sentinel waggon; vertical water tube boiler; Doble; Thornycroft; Leyland; steam roller; Atkinson; Aveling; Burrell; Clarkson; Clayton; Garrett; Mann; Wallis; Yorkshire; Super Sentinel; two-cylinder double-acting compound; three-speed gear; taxation; speed limits; fuel consumption; Foden "V" (E) undertype; Atkinson uniflow; Mann Express; shaft drive; Sentinel DG; poppet valve; slide valve; Foden Speed Six; numbers of steam waggons registered; Stanley; triple expansion; reheating; piston valve; condenser; flash; semi-flash boiler; water walls; forced draught; pulverised coal; National steam bus
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Article	R Nott	A Steam Power Boat	steam power boat; Doble system; Henschel und Sohn; two-cylinder compound; trials

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	On the Steam Generation of the Future	atomic energy; Einstein; proton cracking; flash steam
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Article	C T Bower and F R Bell	Assembling Instructions for 2-cylinder Compound Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; two-cylinder double-acting vee compound engine
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Letter	L W Sharpe	From a Former Owner of a Pearson-Cox Steam Car	Pearson-Cox; Bridgnorth Hill-Climbing Tests; steam cars; Mr Pearson
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Letter	W Mulhall Corbet	requesting plans and instructions for I C car conversion	The Motor; Stanley; White; Fred Coleman; Doble steamer; Bower and Bell
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Letter	W E Dyer	steam waggons back in service	Dyer; experimental steam car; vaporizing burner; steam waggons; Foden; Sentinel; Yorkshire; Garrett; Doble-Sentinel; Foden Speed Six; condenser; coal or coke burning
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Letter	James Sadler	A Sentinel Boiler for Marine Work	James Sadler; steam launch; Sentinel cross water tube boiler; donkey pump; outboard condenser; Loch Fyne skiff; superheater
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Letter	Glenn A Diehl	A Suggested Steam Vehicle Engineers' Society	Stanley; White; Doble; Dr Baker
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Two steam car boilers and engine; G Peat; Wanted SCD&SA 1939 "Light Steam Car Suggestions; Booth; Wanted steam boiler man and fitter, wanted steam roller drivers for Government contracts, wanted copies of SCD&SA nos. 107-112; Bolsover; Wanted SCD&SA 91,93, 94; Merrick; wanted small engineering work; Barber's engineers; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; wanted copies "American Steam Motor Journal"; Byrne; triple and quadruple launch engines, single cylinder marine engine, Buick-Doble car, Baker burners, Locomobile engine, Doble headlamps from Norma Talmadge's car, wanted Locomobile, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord; 12 volt generators; American Steam Automobile Company

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	113-114-115	07/41 08/41 09/41	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front cover picture of Alex Wilson's steam car on test	Alex Wilson; experimental steam car; coke-fired
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article	Brooks A Jones	Report of the Preliminary Meeting of "The Friends of the Steam Car Organisation (U.S.A.)"	steam car club (society); The Friends of the Steam Car Organisation (USA); Byron Spence; Gilbert Stevenson; Russell Goodall; Deneale Hunter; Brooks Jones; Hyde W Ballard
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	An Historical Photograph	Mr F O Stanley; Mr Fred Marriott; Mr J T Sullivan; Byron Spence; Stanley brothers; Stanley Company; Stanley record breaker; Sir Thomas Dewar Trophy; Ormond Beach; Alma Steam Motors; The Boston Globe
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article	Yachting (USA)	The Experimental Steam Launch "Hero"	power boat; steam launch "Hero"; Edward P York; coil boiler; furnace oil fuel; automatic control; atomizing burner; feed water heater; superheater; fuel consumption; four-cylinder single-acting vee; keel condenser
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article(Pt1)	H Wilson Bolsover	What Happened to the Steam Car	H W Bolsover; steam car; James and John Sawyer; reliability trials; oil consumption; Stanley Brothers; testing boiler to destruction; White steam car; Serpollet car; condenser; hill climbing; dust raising trials
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Particulars of an Interesting Triple-Expansion Locomotive	Delaware and Hudson Railway Corporation; four-cylinder triple expansion locomotive "L F Loree"; simpling; Bethlehem auxiliary locomotive; two-cylinder engine; combined water tube fire tube boiler; "Horatio Allen"; water walls; drum boiler; superheater; poppet valve; rotary cam gear; reverse gear; steam distribution; feed water heater; injectors; Dabeg pump
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Photograph	Rh&HW Bolsover	A Fleet of Yorkshire Steam Wagons Operating on the Mountain Roads of the Philipine Islands	Yorkshire steam wagon fleet; Philipine Islands

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article	Harvey Carson	Steam Car Men Should Get Together	steam car; trucks; tractors; Ford Eight; rear generator; flash boiler; semi-flash; atomizing burner; Stanley; four cylinder double-acting; piston valve; two-speed axle; fly-ball governor; automatic control of cut-off
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	View under the bonnet of the Doble Steam Car owned by Dr. S. R. Ruthven of Detroit	Doble steam car; Dr S R Ruthven; exhaust steam turbine; condenser fan; donkey pump; throttle; two-cylinder compound; atomizing burner; monotube generator
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article	Wynne M Trenholme	Notes on the Running of a Stanley Model 735, with a Baker boiler	Trenholme; Stanley 735; Baker boiler; specification; vaporizing burner; atomizing burner; Cruban; mica plastic insulation; Thermalin; Staten Island Insulating Co.; engine oil; Abner Doble; Proceedings of the American Society of Automotive Engineers; Doble uniflow; American Steam Automobile Company oil separator; automatic control of condenser fan; Pierce Arrow radiator; compound engine; Doble-Besler boiler; White generator; flash boiler; steam reserve
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	An American-built Steam Motor-Cycle	steam motorcycle
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	David J Smith	Converting Petrol Cars to Steam	converting I C cars to steam; Jowett; Jowett engine converted to compound steam; sliding camshaft; semi-flash boiler; coal-fired (anthracite); down draught fan; condenser fan; hopper feed; water feed manual control, Turner-Miesse type; blower automatic cut out; self-starter; water regulator
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	W A Weaver	Paris to Milan on a 6 h.p. Serpollet	Locomobile; Stanley racer; Gardner-Serpollet; Leon Serpollet; steam car journey; Paris to Milan; W A Weaver; Coventry Victor Motor Co.
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	H E Rendall	steam motorcycle and light cars	steam motorcycle; light car; Pearson-Cox; three-cylinder single-acting; poppet valve; nitriding; uniflow; auxiliary exhaust valve; flash boiler; donkey pump; radial engine; in-line engine; Bower and Bell; Turner-Miesse; piston valve; compound
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	D A Butler	comments re-atomic power and direct combustion	atomic energy; semi-internal combustion engine
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	H H S	F O Stanley's preference for the semi-flash boiler in 1924	Stanley; Mr F O Stanley; fire tube boiler; White generator; Doble generator; Doble E13; steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	H C	design ideas for car. Mention of streamlined steamer 18 feet long	steam car; Ford V eight; water tube boiler; two-cylinder tandem compound; direct drive to back axle; atomizing burner; streamlined steamer being built in Detroit
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	R F Anderson	factory using Besler generator testing reducing valves	Besler generator; testing reducing valves; automatic control; atomizing burner; donkey pump; Stanley plant; Bower and Bell; Murray Iron Works Co.
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Letter	O G A Petterson	Compound Locomotives	Compound locomotive; A V Williams; F W Webb; LNWR; Jenny Dean; Charles Dickens; Joy valve gear; slip eccentric; G Whale; steam pipe diameter; wire-drawing
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	aviation; Noel Pemberton-Billing; "Slip-Wing" launching; "Pocket" fire engine; death of Mr William J Lane; John G Lane; Lane Manufacturing Co.; steam car
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	heaviest and most powerful locomotive	articulated locomotive; American Locomotive Co.
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	LNER streamlined "Pacific"	LNER streamlined Pacific locomotive
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Stanley Steam Motors Corporation; chief engineer; Abner Doble; flash boiler; triple expansion engine; steam bus; dynamometer tests; Mr Gahagan; Stanley Motor Carriage Co.; Automotive Daily News; dynamometer testing of Doble "F" engine; D E McGregor; steam turbine; Huddersfield Engineering Society
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article(Pt2)	H Wilson Bolsover	What Happened to the Steam Car	H W Bolsover; steam car; James and John Sawyer; reliability trials; oil consumption; Stanley Brothers; testing boiler to destruction; White steam car; Serpollet car; condenser; hill climbing; dust raising trials; the Automobile Club; Freddie Coleman; Doble; Rolls-Royce; coke-firing; Sanderson; Scriven and Lloyd; steam aeroplanes
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	I C car conversion; conversion of Ford 8 engine to steam	converting I C chassis to steam; converting Ford 8 petrol engine to steam

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	cold drawn steel tubing; r Cotes, binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Wanted photos of steam cars; Hadoulis; wanted SCD&SA nos. 1-94; Tidswell; used Stanley engines, axles, small Stanley boiler; Marsh steam pump, Stanley piston valve engine; American Steam Automobile Company; Wanted SCD&SA Dec. 1937 and Jan. 1938; Byron Spence; wanted SCD&SA March 1939; William H Trippe
SCD&SA	IX	116-117-118	10/41 11/41 12/41	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	One of the American Steam Automobile Company's Recent Cars	photograph; American Steam Automobile Company; steam car; water-walled firebox; Derr water tube boiler; donkey pump; atomizing down draught burner; Gilbert Stevenson
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	Brian Stack	Something About Alcohol	Brian Stack; Serpollet; White; Doble; ether; alcohol; Susini
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	George W Gray	Full Steam Ahead!	The Atlantic Monthly; Boulder Dam; power stations; pulverised coal; air preheating; economiser; steam turbines; General Electric Co.; Shenectady; mercury vapour; efficiency; alloy steel
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	New Role for Steam Plant. Portable Instantaneous Generator Unit	Portable instantaneous steam generator; Vapor-Clarkson; monotube oil-fired; superheat; coil generator; Tecalemit filters; Wynes "Viking" fuel pump; auxiliary engine; atomizing; automatic control; spark plug; Gresham and Craven Limited

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	H E Rendall	The Problem of the Steam Bicycle	Rendall; steam motorcycle; steam bicycle; Dalifol; Emancipation Run London to Brighton 1896; solid fuel; flash boiler; Museum des Arts et Metier; Turner-Miesse; Cyk-Auto; The Motor Cycle; side-car; T Hindle; The Model Engineer; two-cylinder single-acting; A S Wilson; F.N. Frame; launch engine; double-acting; slide valve; James Sadler; Clarkson steam bus dynamo engine; two-cylinder double-acting; piston valve; Locomobile; Pearson-Cox; Steam Motor and Cycle Company; The Dawn; single-cylinder; poppet valve; double-acting water pump; The Dawn Company; E D Rendell; flash concentric coil boiler; slide valve; compound; uniflow exhaust; variable cut-off; mechanical lubricator; scale trap; Bolsover; safety valve; waisted piston; molybdenum steel; water release valve
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Advanced Method of Burning Boiler Fuel	Brown Boveri; Holzwarth; pressurised combustion; gas turbine; forced circulation
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Suggestions for the Post-War Steam Aeroplane	steam aviation; Huettner; Doble system; Besler; vaporizing burner; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; Stanley; proportional fuel and water; economy; blue-green flame; coke-fired
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	35 foot River Launch "Opal"	Lune Valley Engineering Company; steam launch "Opal"; compound surface condensing engines; water tube boiler
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	60 foot Cruising Launch	Lune Valley Engineering Company; compound surface condensing engines; water tube boiler
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Racing Launch "Rose-en-Soleil"	Lune Valley Engineering Company; steam racing launch "Rose-en-Soleil"; four-crank quadruple expansion condensing engine; water tube boiler
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Mr. Robert McCord's Stanley Car, Model 740	Robert G McCord; Stanley 740; Baker water tube boiler
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Buick Car Equipped with a Doble Steam Power Plant	Doble steam car; converted Buick
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Two-cylinder Doble Compound Engine, fitted in the above car	Doble steam car; converted Buick; two-cylinder compound

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article(Pt3)	H W Bolsover	What Happened to the Steam Car	H W Bolsover; steam car; James and John Sawyer; White steam car; Serpollet car; Doble; Rolls-Royce; coke-firing; Baxter; Stanley; gentleman's roadster; Gardner-Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; paraffin; Galloways of Gateshead; pilot burner; starting procedure; automatic control; safety valve; manual control
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Some Test Figures obtained from a Doble Coke-Fired Boiler Steaming a Four-Cylinder Triple-Expansion Engine	Test results; Doble coke-fired generator; triple-expansion; 4VTC
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Bench Test Figures Obtained from a White Steam Car Plant	Test results; White steam car power unit
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	J N B	Some Notes on the Serpollet Car	Serpollet; three-wheeled phaeton; two-cylinder, two-speed, chain drive; flash boiler; flattened tubes; rear boiler; coke-fired; double phaeton; vertical engines; non-ferrous tubes; nine-jet Serpollet burner; four-cylinder single-acting poppet valve, sliding camshaft; British Power, Traction and Lighting Co. Ltd.; BPTL; Serpollet generator; automatic pumps; variable cam driven pumps; safety valve; relief valve; foot throttle; hand air pump; twelve jet burner; Primus roarer burner; condenser; fuel and water consumption; Serpolleine; lubrication; self-starter; Flying Kilometre; Henri de Rothschild Gold Cup; Locomobile; Stanley; Foster; Reading; four cylinders one valve; English-built Serpollet; boiler renewals; eighteen jet burner; jet size; breakdown; J N B
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Article	Sidney W Taylor	The Mechanism of Heat Transfer with Special Reference to the Doble Boiler	heat transfer; Doble boiler; monotube generator; contra-flow; forced circulation; thermostat; liquid fuel; colloidal fuel; powdered coal; pulverised; performance; US Bureau of Mines; the Transmission of Heat into Steam Boilers; Babcock and Wilcox; Experiments on the Rate of Heat Transfer from a Hot Gas to a Cooler Metallic Surface; Stephan-Boltzman law
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Letter	F H Beynon	comments on steam engine design	Single-acting; David J Smith; H E Rendall; poppet valves; double-beat valve; piston valve; Bower and Bell
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Letter	D Augustus Davies	comments on various steam car topics	Mr Stanley; David J Smith; English Mechanic; American Friends of the Steam Car; Abner Doble; Bower and Bell

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Letter	F Livesey	opinions on steam unit design, especially boilers and burners	David J Smith; English Mechanic and World of Science; Turner-Miesse; flash boiler; pot boiler; vaporizing burner; Locomobile; atomizing burner; down draught flue; Lune Valley; compound engine; condenser; rear boiler; white flame burner; solid fuel
MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Letter	G N Egerton	suggestions for slow-running engine with shaft drive to back axle	horizontal opposed double-acting two-cylinder compound; Stephenson's Link; piston valve; dog-clutch; Merelorn gearbox
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	12 volt generators and motors, coil boilers, fire tube boilers; American Steam Automobile Company; wanted SCD&SA April/May/June 1941; Orion Hapner; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Lune Valley boiler; Bolsover; Cord car; Doble Spring Pins; R G McCord
SCD&SA	X	1, 2, 3	01/42 02/42 03/42	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	One of the American Steam Automobile Company's Recent Cars	photograph; American Steam Automobile Company; steam car; water-walled firebox; Derr water tube boiler; donkey pump; atomizing down draught burner; Gilbert Stevenson
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Article	Dr J Bradbury Winter	Notes on the Stanley Steam Car	Stanley steam cars; Model Engineer; Doble; modern steam car; Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company; condenser fan; two-cylinder double-acting simple engine; Stephenson's link; slide valves; direct drive to back axle; mechanical lubricator; oil separator; condenser; Derr water tube boiler; superheater; atomizing burner; blower; spark plug; starting procedure; automatic controls; donkey pump; thermostat; water level indicator
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Article(Pt1)	Abner Doble	The Use of Steam at High Pressures and Temperature in Small Steam Power Plants	Abner Doble; high pressure and temperature steam plant; Engineering and Boiler House Review; flash boiler; multiple expansion engine; test results, Doble boiler; steam turbine; engine design factors; expansion ratios; choice of valve gear; cylinder ratios; engine design formulae; port design

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Article	H E Rendall	More About the Steam Bicycle	H E Rendall; steam bicycle; steam motorcycle; A S Wilson; Thomas Hindle; Model Engineer; two-cylinder single acting poppet valve; overhead valve; feed water heater; condenser; L Livesey; flash boiler; Serpollet; donkey pump; Olliver; Doble; automatic control; cam-operated pump suction valves; single-cylinder engine; proportional water delivery; superheat control; compound double-acting; Turner-Miesse burner; vaporizing burner; Pearson-Cox; self-cleaning jet; uniflow; "Express" boiler
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Article	The Inventor's Advocate	Mr. Hancock's Steam Carriage	Hancock steam carriage; The inventor's Advocate; rear generator
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	News	High Commissioner for Canada	new regulations controlling the sale and use of pneumatic tyres	
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Article	C W Brett	Welding and Steam Car Developments	welding; condenser; boiler; grooving in boilers; castings; hydrogen shield; Barinar Ltd.; Scientific Welding Engineers
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam News (conversion of I C engine to steam)	Ford 8 engine converted to steam; Bolsover-Rodgers; patent; J H E Rodgers; Ministry of Transport; Railway and Bus companies; Motor manufacturing companies; coke-fired; automatic control; hydraulic damper; thermostat; feed water; poppet valve; monotube; forced circulation; superheater; firing-chute; gearbox; clutch
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The "Atkinson-Uniflow" Steam Waggon	Atkinson uniflow steam waggon
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Photograph	Wide World Photo	Old de Dion-Bouton resurrected in Paris	De Dion-Bouton steam tricycle
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	R F Anderson	Modified Reversing Gear – Bower and Bell Engine	R F Anderson; Bower and Bell; variable cut-off; sliding eccentric reversing gear; thermostat
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	Alec M Cameron	demonstration car proposal	demonstration steam car; Bower and Bell; coke-burning; solid fuel; briquette; Hogben
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	W E Dyer	opinons re steam car experimenters	cracks in boiler; Dyer
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	J Bradbury Winter	From Dr. J. Bradbury Winter (an owner of many Stanley cars during recent years)	J B Winter; Stanley steam car; Bates; Derr-Stanley; hill-climbing; Stanley 40 h p; bunsen burner; atomizing burner; Phoenix Insurance Company; Davidson donkey pump; boiler inspection

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	James R Dyer	British Coal-Burning Steam Waggons	steam waggon; coal-fired; Sentinel S type; Sentinel DG type; Foden Speed Six; oil-burning Sentinel; Angus McKay; W Coles
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	R Shaw	Pearson-Cox steam motorcycle	Pearson-Cox; steam motorcycle; Wantage Engine Company; performance; condenser
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	David J Smith	comments on other letters	David J Smith; D Augustus Davies; Allen Street; Compton Street; electric ambulance; City of London Corporation; steam cars, tractors, lorries; G P O Works Department; producer gas; Canadian Government; Livesey; Turner-Miesse; Egerton; solid fuel; Thomas Clarkson steam broughams; vertical fire tube boiler; two-cylinder double-acting horizontal engine; Joy valve gear; direct drive to back axle; chain drive; oil-fired; performance
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Letter	S K Tinker	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted flash boiler and engine; O'Sullivan; Wanted SCD&SA April-June 1941; A L Price; Wanted steam car any make, runner; Central Haulage and Motor Co.; steam car twin engine, Mason C, boiler and furnace; Callam; 12 volt generators and motors, coil boilers, fire tube boilers; American Steam Automobile Company; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Cord car; Doble Spring Pins; R G McCord
SCD&SA	X	4, 5, 6	04/42 05/42 06/42	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	One of the American Steam Automobile Company's Recent Cars	photograph; American Steam Automobile Company; steam car; water-walled firebox; Derr water tube boiler; donkey pump; atomizing down draught burner; Gilbert Stevenson
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Article	The Motor	From Petrol to Steam. First Description of the Bolsover-Rodger's Steam Plant for Application to Existing Automobiles	I C to steam conversion; Bolsover-Rodgers; steam car; camshaft; poppet valve; single-acting; performance; soild fuel firing; monotube generator; automatic control; servo-controlled damper; coke; anthracite; condenser; forced draught ejector
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Article	The Aeroplane	French Experiments on Jet Propulsion	Steam aviation; The Aeroplane; Jet propulsion; Breguet Aircraft Works, Toulouse; Campini; R Leduc; steam turbine compressor; Paris Aircraft Show
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Article	G F Barton	Looking Back	petrol car; steam car; Daimler wagonette; Serpollet; double-acting two-cylinder; slide valve; flash generator; chain drive; jack shaft; Sir D Solomon; double phaeton; Locomobile; burner light back; Toledo; piston valve; water wall; water tube; Stanley; D J Smith and Co.; Donkey pump; feed water heaters; coils splitting; burner noise; Darracq-Serpollet
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Article(Pt2)	Abner Doble	The Use of Steam at High Pressures and Temperature in Small Steam Power Plants	Abner Doble; steam reheater; engine design; gland design and packing; piston rods and wrist pins (gudgeon); design of crankcase; three-cylinder arrangement; engine bolted to generator; unit construction; Flash boiler; monotube generator; history of the flash boiler; Evans; Leom Serpollet; White; efficiency; Professor Carpenter; Cornell University; Doble generator; mechanism of heat transfer; United States Bureau of Mines; The Transmission of Heat into Steam Boilers; Babcock and Wilcox; Experiments on the Rate of Heat Transfer from a Hot Gas to a Cooler Metallic Surface; conduction; radiation; convection; boiler efficiency; design of monotube generator
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Flash Steam Generator by the late J G A Kitchen	Flash steam generator; J G A Kitchen; Lune Valley Engineering Company
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	A Correspondent	From A Correspondent	Lune Valley Engineering Company; J G A Kitchen; Kitchen-Perkins patent water tube boiler; and kerosene burner; feed water heater; superheater; air preheating; chimney damper; Lifu Company; burner noise; Phillip and Son Ltd.; Simpson-Strickland; Savery of Birmingham; Captain Savery; steam pump; steam launch; Science Museum; Lune Valley engine; sliding eccentric; oil bath; flash boiler; experimental engine; labyrinth packing; bunsen burner; non-backlighting; vaporizing burner; coal-firing; thermostat; manual control; Stanley; Serpollet; pilot light; Bottogas; burning out generator coils; Foden steam tractor; Garrett steam tractor; feed water heater

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	W Cole	congratulations on Ford petrol engine conversion	Wilfred Cole; ford eight IC engine converted to steam; Bolsover-Rodgers; Commercial Motor; Motor Transport; coke fuel; steam waggon; coal fuel; clinker; liquid fuel; producer gas
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	Ronald Mayhew Williams	experimenting with flash boilers and burners	Abner Doble; steam cars; Duncan Macdonald; four-cylinder single-acting engine; experiments with flash boilers and burners; Lune Valley; Simpson burner; atomizing burner; self-starter; Calor gas; light back; pilot light; needle jet self-cleaning; automatic controls; two-cylinder compound
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	Norman Riddell	comments on Bolsover-Rodgers and Bower and Bell systems	Ford 8 engine converted to steam; Bolsover-Rodgers; Bower and Bell; weight distribution
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	L W Sharpe	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	K A Hellon	on steam aviation	steam aviation; reciprocating engine; Doble compound
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	W E Dyer	solid fuel firing on steam car	W E Dyer; solid fuel firing; waste sump oil; steam car; thermostat; blower motor; electric water pump; superheater; automatic cut out; Sentinel; Locomobile engine
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	Peter R Byrne	steam items in "The Motor" and "Motor Sport"	Dr Bradbury Winter; Stanley steam car; Ford National Museum; White; Locomobile; Doble
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Letter	Thos. J Swann	suggestions for a 6-ton steam lorry	steam waggon
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted flash boiler and engine; O'Sullivan; Wanted SCD&SA April-June 1941; A L Price; Wanted steam car any make, runner; Central Haulage and Motor Co.; steam car twin engine, Mason C, boiler and furnace; Callam; 12 volt generators and motors, coil boilers, fire tube boilers; American Steam Automobile Company; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; Cord car; back numbers of SCD&SA; Bolsover
SCD&SA	X	7, 8, 9	07/42 08/42 09/42	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	An Historical Photograph (F O Stanley; Fred Marriott and J T Sullivan at Alma Motors with record breaker engine in 1940)	Mr F O Stanley; Mr Fred Marriott; Mr J T Sullivan; Byron Spence; Stanley brothers; Stanley Company; Stanley record breaker; Sir Thomas Dewar Trophy; Ormond Beach; Alma Steam Motors; The Boston Globe
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Article(Pt3)	Abner Doble	The Use of Steam at High Pressures and Temperature in Small Steam Power Plants	Abner Doble; monotube generator; design of monotube generator; tube arrangement; carbon deposit; throttle location; coal or coked fired generator; grate area; furnace volume
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Sentinel "D.G." Steam Wagon (photograph of a Mann "Express" wagon")	Mann "Express" steam wagon
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Article	C W Brett	Welding by New Methods	C W Brett; Barimar Ltd.; Scientific Welding Engineers; welded repair of crankshaft
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Foden "Speed-Six" wagon (photograph of an oil-fired Sentinel S4 waggon)	Sentinel S 4 oil-fired steam waggon

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Early Steam 'Bus Chassis'	steam bus chassis; J G A Kitchen; Lune Valley boiler and burner
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Article(Pt1)	Arthur Musker	Early Steam Waggon	Arthur Musker; Musker steam waggon; Liverpool Engineering Society; C and A Musker Ltd.; Liverpool Docks; petroleum fuel; automatic control; superheated steam; proportional fuel, water and air; mechanical stoker; auxiliary engine; donkey pump; centrifugal fan; Ackermann steering; vaporizing burner; patent; flash generator; high pressure single-acting four-cylinder vee two-crank; Brotherhood; poppet admission; piston valve exhaust; sliding camshaft; cut-off; Renold's chain-drive; auxiliary engine single-cylinder, single acting, uniflow poppet admission; automatic governor; valveless pumps; safety valve; lighting up procedure
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Bryan Steam Tractor photos: the Water-Tube Boiler and Paraffin burner; View from the Driver's seat	photographs; Bryan Steam Tractor; two-cylinder double-acting piston valve engine
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Article	The Autocar	This Combined Editorial and Descriptive Article appeared in "The Autocar" of October 5th, 1942, and is Reprinted by Permission	Ford 8 engine converted to steam; Bolsover-Rodgers system; solid fuel; monotube generator; poppet valve; valve timing; safety valve; scale trap; single-acting; automatic control; thermostatic draught control
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Front and Rear Views of the Automatic Stoking Gear for "One-Man" Sentinel Steam Wagons	Sentinel automatic stoker

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Article(Pt1)	Sentinel Waggon Works	The Maker's Description of the Sentinel D.G.6. Steam Lorry	Sentinel DG6 six-wheel steam waggon; two-spring bogie; two-cylinder double-acting poppet valve engine; sliding camshafts; vertical water tube boiler; chain drive
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	J W Hogben	A Suggestion for the Modernising of the Serpollet System	White steam car; Locomobile; Turner-Miesse; Doble; Pearson-Cox; Stanley; Serpollet; National steam bus; proportional fuel and water feed; atomizing burner for starting; vaporizing burner; automatic control; donkey pump; Serpollet "trough" burner; David J Smith; Goswell Road; The Autocar 1907 and 1907; Jowett steam conversion; two-cylinder vee compound
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	G H Ellis	experiments with auxiliary engine and blower	poppet valve auxiliary engine; tyre inflator; Mr Dyer; single-acting; blower; experiment results
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	C N Newland	A Steam Car Company	proposed Steam Car Company
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	W E Dyer	Mr. Dyer's Steam Car	W E Dyer; solid fuel firing; waste sump oil; steam car; Locomobile engine; atomizing burner; J Sadler
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	S Wm Farey		Farey; the Autocar; Bolsover; Doble conversion set; Walker's of Low Moor; Abner Doble; single-acting; Mr Rodgers; Rodgers and Geary; Express boiler; Citroen conversion

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	"Steam Wagon and Car"	more steam waggon makers	Steam Car and Road Transport; Bolsover-Rodgers conversion system; Stanley; Doble; Condenser; Commer; Latil; Scammell; P J Byrne; steam waggons; Allchin; Barford & Perkins; Tasker; oertype; Fowler; vertical fire tube boiler; vee compound engine; Bower and Bell; shaft drive; Savage; marine water tube boiler; Yarrow; Thornycroft; R A C Heavy Vehicle Trials 1907; Ransome; Ackermann steering; Sentinel DG; Super Sentinel; slide valve; poppet valve; Foden Speed Six; Yorkshire; Motor Transport; Foden steam tractor; Burrell; "Ravee"; journey Ipswich to Edinburgh return; performance
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	"Steam"	Some Comments on Conversion of Petrol Cars to Steam	Two-cylinder double-acting direct drive engine; water level boiler; flash boiler; automatic controls; single-acting poppet valve engine; Doble; Bolsover-Rodgers system; I C engine conversion; trailer; Dixon Bate
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	Rupert S Donell	Steam racing boat "CERO"	steam racing boat "CERO"; Robert Deming; White compound engine; Stephenson's link; two White flash boilers; Sesing; Van Blesck; Sterling; Cleveland Motor Boat Club;
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Letter	Sydney Clement		Bower and Bell; steam truck; boiler failures; Stanley; White; Clarkson; coke-firing; Mr Hodges, Swansea, NSW; Bolsover Rodgers system
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	SCD&SA April-June 1941; A L Price; wanted steam car engine; Williams; 12 volt generators and motors, coil boilers, fire tube boilers; American Steam Automobile Company; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; triple and quadruple launch engines, single cylinder marine engine, Buick-Doble car, Baker burners, Locomobile engine, Doble headlamps from Norma Talmadge's car, wanted Locomobile, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord; Wanted steam car any make, runner; Central Haulage and Motor Co.; Derr water tube boiler; Williams

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	X	10 to 15	10/42 11/42 12/42 01/43 02/43 03/43	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	schematic arrangement of rear generator modern steam car	schematic arrangement of rear generator modern steam car
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article(Pt4)	Abner Doble	The Use of Steam at High Pressures and Temperature in Small Steam Power Plants (concluded)	Abner Doble; monotube generator; design of monotube generator; automatic control methods; flash boiler; Serpollet; Sheppee; Pearson-Cox; White; proportional feed of water and fuel; safety valve; thermostat; Blaxton; regulation of pressure and temperature; flow motor; Paris boiler; corner post thermostat; triple pass thermostat; normaliser; superheater; Newcomb; electrical control quad- control; condenser; Henschel und Sohn; compound; railways; buses; lorries; waggons
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Good Design of Undertype Steam Waggon (Fowler)	undertype steam waggon; W J Lewin; John Fowler and Co.(Leeds) Ltd.; vee twin compound double-acting; three-speed gearbox; vertical fire tube boiler; superheater; shaft drive; engine driven pump; injector; piston valve; Hackworth gear; mechanical lubricator; unit construction; torque tube; worm final drive; Bostock and Bramley; ratchet handbrake

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article	H A Illingworth	"Love's Labour Lost"	steam car; taxation; Ministry of Communication
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Bi-annual publication of SCD&SA; Rodgers and Geary; Bolsover-Rodgers; Ministry of Transport; Chief Mechanical Locomotive Superintendent; Fordson tractor; steam aviation; Parliamentary and Scientific Committee; Report on Coal Utilisation Research in Great Britain; steam waggon; Minister of War Transport; coal-fired merchant ship; pulverised coal-fired locomotive; producer gas; methane; coal gas; district heating; gas grids; Gas Industry
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Notes in Reference to the Vital Need of Conserving the Nation's Limited Supplies of Rubber by Methods of Restoration as Employed by "Ultric" Vulcaniser	tyre repairs; vulcanising; "Ultric"; William Frost; Kautex (Plastics) Ltd.
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Kerosene Burners for Light Steam Cars	kerosene vaporizing burners; Thorne multiple burner; bunsen burner; lava discs; cast plate burner; Lune Valley burener; J G Kitchen; needle valve; lighting up procedure; Pearson-Cox burner; down draught flue; forced draught; Simson (Simpson) burner; corrugated steel strip; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse burner; loise; economy
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Controlling of the Pressure and Temperatures on Steam Cars	automatic control; flash; semi-flash; fire tube; water tube; fire and semi-flash; Hancock boiler; Cruban water level regulator; Cruban Machine and Steel Corp.; Stanley; fire cut down; pilot light; Klinger water gauge; Doble water tube boiler; thermostat; Turner-Miesse
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43	Article	A G B	Suggested Improvements to the "White" Steam System, Embody a Steam Pump and an Additional Condenser having Water Injection	White steam car; donkey pump; condenser; water injection; water regulator; automatic control; flow motor; thermostat

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article	P J Byrne	Dr. Baker and the Baker Steam Car	Dr Hartley O Baker, Baker steam car, The Steam Motor Journal; The American Motor Journal; The Steam Car and Automobile Owner; Viscount Massereen and Ferrard; atomizing burner; fuel oil burner; unique water tube boiler; The Baker Steam Car and Manufacturing Company; steam car; steam truck; light steam tractor; stationary unit; heating unit; specification; spark plug; starting procedure; two-cylinder double-acting simple; direct drive on back axle; Stanley; radial valve gear; water pump; clutch; condenser fan
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article(Pt2)	Sentinel Waggon Works	The Maker's Description of the Sentinel D.G.6. Steam Lorry	Sentinel DG6 six-wheel steam waggon; two-spring bogie; two-cylinder double-acting poppet valve engine; sliding camshafts; vertical water tube boiler; chain drive; port design; metallic packing stainless steel bearings; two-speed; "Super-Sentinel"
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Article(Pt1)	Thomas Clarkson	A Paper Read by Mr. Thomas Clarkson before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers on November 16 th , 1906. Steam as a Motive Power for Public Service Vehicles	Thomas Clarkson; Institution of Mechanical Engineers; steam bus; Hancock; "Red flag" Act; Serpollet; De Dion; Scott; Mr House; liquid fuel; Fairford and Cirencester; Thornycroft; Road Car Co.; coke fuel; Hammersmith; Torquay; London General Omnibus Co.; Piccadilly Circus; single-deck bus; double-deck bus; automatic control; Clarkson vaporizing burner; paraffin; bunsen burner; fuel pump; pressure tank; "foaming"; hand-pump; relief valve; needle valve jet; self-cleaning; variable jet
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	Alec M Cameron	Bolsover-Rodgers, comments	Coke-firing; Bolsover-Rodgers; I C conversion to steam
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	J W Carter	has bought 1905 Turner-Miesse	Turner- Miesse owner
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	Thomas Hindle	congratulations on Ford petrol engine conversion	Coke-firing; Bolsover-Rodgers; I C conversion to steam; steam waggons; steam buses

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	A P Farrar	White steamer found in scrapyard	White steam car; Southampton scrapyard; photographs
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	H E Rendall	supporting SCD&SA, hoping to re-start work on bicycle	steam motorcycle
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	Wm Olds	Stanley unit in Essex Six chassis	Stanley engine and boiler; Essex Six; superheater; Fordson radiator condenser; mechanical lubricator; oil fuel
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	W H Nichols	enjoying SCD&SA	Model Engineer; Thomas Derr; Stanley Company; Carl Stanley; Abner Doble; Stanley boiler; Stanley "Mason" engines
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Letter	I Knightbridge	comments on Bolsover-Rodgers and proposed Steam Car Company	Steam Car Company; Bolsover-Rodgers

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	SCD&SA April-June 1941; A L Price; wanted steam car engine; Williams; 12 volt generators and motors, coil boilers, fire tube boilers; American Steam Automobile Company; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; copies of "Boiler House Review", monel metal; Ainley; "Marine Engines and Boilers Bauer and Robertson, "Steam Yachts and Launches" Kunhardt; Illingworth; Stanley engine, back numbers SCD&SA; Bolsover; wanted Locomobile, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord
SCD&SA	XI	16 to 21	04/43 05/43 06/43 07/43 08/43 09/43	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	open deck steam launch	steam launch
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Advert	English Mechanics	Are you a reader of English Mechanics?	English Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Article	G Stevenson	The Future "Alma" Steam Car	G Stevenson; Alma steam car; Mr Busby; prospects for steam cars; Stanley; commercial vehicle; Alma Steam Motors; Buck Rogers; vaporizing; atomizing; carburettor; Doble; American Steam Automobile; Brooks Steam Motors; experimental bus; Steam Motors Inc.; flash; fire tube; water tube; White; Lane; Baker; forced circulation; Mr Leslie; Mr York; steam yacht "Hero II"; water wall; Mr Harvey R Deering; Lamont boiler; coil and drum boiler; automatic control; single-acting; double-acting; simple; compound; turbine; rotary; uniflow; Alma steam engine; donkey pump; condenser fan; Crosby; Lamken
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Article(Pt2)	Thomas Clarkson	A Paper Read by Mr. Thomas Clarkson before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers on November 16th, 1906. Steam as a Motive Power for Public Service Vehicles (concluded)	Thomas Clarkson; Institution of Mechanical Engineers; automatic control; Clarkson vaporizing burner; paraffin; bunsen burner; fuel pump; pressure tank; "foaming"; hand-pump; relief valve; needle valve jet; self-cleaning; variable jet; vaporizer; system schematic; starting procedure; semi-flash boiler; thermo-governor fire-control; pressure regulator; generator test results; steering; brakes; tyres; skidding; side-slip; lubrication; cylinder lubrication; two-cylinder double-acting; superheat; aluminium gear box; piston valve; Joy valve gear; operating costs; fire tube generator; stops and breakdowns
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	steam aviation; Louis C Trotsky; Society of American Military Engineers; aluminium ships; glass fibre; new glass products; secret weapons; new weapons; mail boat "Royal Ulsterman"; tinfoil ribbon "Angel's hair"; miracle metal tantalum; jet engine; E Coulston Shepherd; Sunday Times
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Article(Pt3)	Sentinel Waggon Works	The Maker's Description of the Sentinel D.G.6. Steam Lorry (concluded)	Sentinel DG6 six-wheel steam waggon; two-spring bogie; two-cylinder double-acting poppet valve engine; sliding camshafts; vertical water tube boiler; chain drive; steam brakes; DG6; DG6T; DG6O; export model
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Article	The Yorkshire Post	Recollections of a Leeds Steam Tram Driver	The Yorkshire Post; Leeds steam tram; Tom Cain; coke-fired

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The "Mershon" Coal-Burning Steam Car	Mershon; coal-burning; steam car; Stanley 735; patent shaking grate; Buick chassis; water tube boiler
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	Ralph Neville	Interest in Bolsover-Rodgers conversion for Barton coaches, progress news on Stanley steamer	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Mr Barton, Senior; Messrs. Barton Ltd., motor coach operators, Chilwell Notts.; steam bus; Leyland diesel; Stanley; Bolsover boiler; Rototherm; auxiliary throttle; superheater; journeys; Mr Granger
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	F H Beynon	comments on Bolsover-Rodgers system	Mr Cameron; Bolsover-Rodgers; double-acting; single-acting
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	J W Carr	requesting book on steam by RH&HW Bolsover	The Autocar; steam cars; Locomobile; Stanley; Doble; Ford 10; journeys
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	O G A Petterson	requesting details of light steam car power unit with vee engine (Bower and Bell?)	Calvert's Mechanics Year Book 1941; vee engine; 490 Chevrolet; Ford model T; scale
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	George R Dibb	supporting SCD&SA	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	Sydney Clement		steam cars; steam launch; flash steam; manual control; superheat; burst coils; oven pyrometer; thermo-couple; Mr W Kerr; steam jet blower; coke-fired; hand-firing; hopper gravity feed; enclosed compound; Stephenson's link; two feed pumps; keel condenser; propellor size
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	James C Wood	supporting SCD&SA, interested in Bolsover-Rodgers sytem	
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	G Watkins	subscribing to SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	J H Berry	subscribing to SCD&SA	steam aviation; marine steam
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	R F Alderton	establishing a "steam circle" of friends	experimental flash generator
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	Walter E Feltus	enclosing photos of his modified Bower and Bell engine	Bower and Bell; Walter E Feltus; test results; coke-firing; stainless steel tube; monotube generator; automatic control; Doble system; compound
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	C A Jonas	plans steam car has Doble power unit	Doble; Stanley; steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	V Buckenham	progress on steam car, Sentinels converted to pneumatic tyres in South Africa	steam car engine; Austin 7 rear axle; Stanley; Sentinel steam waggons; South Africa
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	Sydney Clement	supporting proposed Steam Car Company	Sydney Clement; C N Newland; Steam Car Company
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	N Riddell	comments on Bolsover-Rodgers system	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	Walter E Grohs	supporting SCD&SA	"The New Steam Age"
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Letter	James R Dyer	interested in results of Bolsover-Rodgers conversion	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; solid fuel; Ministry of Transport; staem buses; steam motorcycles; the "Steamobile"; Brooks A Jones; vee compound converted lorry; steam waggon

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted SCD&SA April-June 1941; A L Price; wanted steam car engine; Williams; 12 volt generators and motors, coil boilers, fire tube boilers; American Steam Automobile Company; binding and binders for SCD&SA; Ed. & Chas. Straker Ltd; copies of "Boiler House Review", monel metal; Ainley; "Marine Engines and Boilers" Bauer and Robertson, "Steam Yachts and Launches" Kunhardt, "Savery" and Lune Valley compound condensing launch engines; Illingworth; Stanley engine, back numbers SCD&SA; Bolsover; wanted Locomobile, Stutz dual valve, Cord, Stanley roadster, mountain wagon, White instruction manuals and literature, steam feed pumps; R G McCord
--------	----	----------------	--	--------	---------	---------------------	---

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XI	22 to 27	10/43 11/43 12/43 01/44 02/44 03/44	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	XII	152- 157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Modern Steam Car and its Owners	Leslie experimental steam car; I H Leslie; Rod Webster; G Stevenson
SCD&SA	XII	152- 157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	To Our Australian and New Zealand Readers	Steam Power Units Development Society; Sydney Clement
SCD&SA	XII	152- 157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Advert	English Mechanics	"Mechanics" is so helpful	English Mechanics; Mechanics
SCD&SA	XII	152- 157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	H A Illingworth	A Modified Fire-Tube Boiler	Illingworth; fire tube boiler; Bolsover; Ben Elston; mud ring; Brooks; propagation of flame; back firing; vaporizer; two-pass; number and size of tubes; ribbed tube; incandescent element; serpentine tube; "Serve" tube; "Ess" tube; Row's patent indented tube; Kirk's patent "Sinuflo" tube; Stanley; comparative figures for Stanley and "Sinuflo" tube boilers; single-pass; smoke-box economiser; exhaust feed water heater; Yarrow experiments; blow off valve; hand hole; Stanley burner; Stanley superheater; bunsen burner; Stanley 740; Cruban burner; automatic control
SCD&SA	XII	152- 157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An Important Development in Steam. The Bolsover-Rodgers System as Applied to the Conversion of Tractors	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Fordson tractor; motube generator; two-cylinder single-acting; patent automatic controls; coke-fired; feed water heater; exhaust blast; automatic control of damperfiring chute; mechanical lubricator; fuel economy; comparative tests; railway wagon building yard; test results; motor boat; lorries; buses; schematic of Bolsover-Rodgers system; patent no. 555651; stand-by; clutch; gearbox; performance; Chrysler; Modern Buick

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	Willam H Trippe	A Solid Fuel Steam-Cycle	steam motorcycle; solid fuel; steam bicycle; bicycle frame; twin drum water tube boiler; water level gauge; steam-raising blower; single-cylinder double-acting engine; superheater; New Jersey State Motor Vehicle Department; instrument panel; feed water pump; draught control lever; performance; charcoal; Pocohontas coal; coal briquettes; semi-bituminous coal; automatic control; slide valve; Pearson-Cox; standby test
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Sydney Clement	Steam Power Units Development Society	Sydney Clement; C N Newland; Steam Power Unit Development Society
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	Soviet War News Weekly	Ramzin Steam Generators	Soviet War News Weekly; power stations; Ramzin steam generator; direct flow boiler; Professor Ramzin; coil boiler; Krasnogorsk; Chelyabinsk; autogenic welding; electric welding
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Pump Described	Bower and Bell donkey pump
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Simplicity the Key-note for this Oil-fired Steamer	steam car; Serpollet 9 h p; condenser; fan; "White" feed water heater; four-cylinder single-acting horizontal engine; waisted pistons; engine driven pumps; pressure automatic; clutch; shaft drive; Serpollet generator; flash; blue flame Simson (Simpson) burner; rear generator; pilot burner; Calor gas; sliding disc throttle valve; variable fire; back firing
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Observations on a Test Ride (Pearson-Cox Motorcycle)	steam motorcycle; Pearson-Cox; steam bicycle; "the Dawn"; single-cylinder single-acting; cam operated poppet valves; valve events; superheated steam; flash generator; forced circulation; feed pump; bunsen burner; vaporizing; pressurised tank; variable jet; exhaust steam forced draught; starting procedure; manual control; relief valve; washerless joint; test drive; performance; hill-climbing

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Various Designs of Steam Cycles. Pearson-Cox steambicycle.	steam motorcycle; Pearson-Cox; steam bicycle
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Various Designs of Steam Cycles. Pearson-Cox steambicycle.	steam motorcycle; Pearson-Cox; steam bicycle
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Various Designs of Steam Cycles. An American Steam-Cycle with a Fire-tube Boiler	steam motorcycle; American steam motorcycle; fire tube boiler
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Long-Range Condensing Steam Lorry	steam waggons; condensing; oil in condensate; Sheppee steam lorry; flash boiler; Sheppee Motor Company, York; Leon Serpollet; wire-wound tubing; Siemens-Martin; scaling of tubes; modified Serpollet burner; paraffin; pressurised fuel tank; automatic control; thermostat; superheat; manual control; patent donkey pump; poppet valve; four-cylinder single-acting; clutch; Recuperators; feed water heaters; condenser
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A New Mechanical Forced-Feed Lubricator	mechanical lubricators; Cutters and Tools Ltd., Liverpool
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Article	RH Bolsover	The Prejudice Against Steam	R H Bolsover; The Automobile Owner; The Steam Motor Journal; prejudice against steam; Locomobile; Serpollet; Turner-Miesse; flash steam; Leon Serpollet; races; French Gordon Bennett Trials; Paris-Madrid Race; superheated; Darracq-Serpollet; steam bus; M Darracq

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	pressure gauges; Barnet Instruments Ltd.; Mr Trippe; steam bicycle; steam motorcycle; Stanley steamer; theft of engine; Wardle; Newcastle Museum of Science and Industry; "The Newcastle Journal and North Mail"; Bolsover-Rodgers system; I C Engine conversion; taxation; Fordson tractor converted to steam; Turner-Miesse operating instructions; David J Smith; English Mechanic; water, fuel and oil consumption; pilot burner
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Seymour Darlington	supporting SCD&SA	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; coke fuel
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	R F Alderton	comments on other letters	Modern Transport; steam vehicle registrations
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	J Knightbridge	interest in Bolsover-Rodgers conversion	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	G Whelan	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Paymaster-Commander L B Bishop, R N	enquiring about B&B castings	Bower and Bell; light steam car engine castings; Bolsover
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	A Edwards	interest in Bolsover-Rodgers conversiontest results	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; lightweight steam waggon; Sentinel S type; "Royal Ulsterman"

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	L W Sharpe	reference Thomas Clarkson's Paper	Thomas Clarkson; Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Clarkson buses; Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox; Abner Doble
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	W Cole	on I C conversion and future steam waggons	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Commercial Motor; steam waggons; W J Roberts; Mr Dyer; producer gas; Sentinel S type; Garrett; Foden Speed model
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	W Mackenzie Brown	a steam waggon incident	steam car; "Sentinel"; "Lorry World"; steam waggon incident
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	O G A Petterson	pulverised coal – railway experience	pulverised fuel; railway locomotive; scale
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Fred A Buess	owns seven steam cars	White steam car; Stanley steamer
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	R W J Hale	the Hale steam cycle	R W J Hale; steam cycle; steam motorcycle; Hale steam motorcycle; high pressure single-acting engine; poppet valve; flywheel; cam operation; feed pump; flash generator; feed water heater; vaporizing burner; belt drive; hill climbing; Bowdon control of water feed; steam car
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	A L Duggan	reference Bolsover-Rodgers	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Transactions of the Institute of Marine Engineers; Locomobile engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Sydney Clement	experience of I C engine conversion	I C engine conversion; steam launch
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	J W Campbell	steam aviation and steam motorcycle	steam aviation; steam motorcycle; Triumph "Tiger 100"; Ariel Four; H R D "Rapide" vee twin; A W Field
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	D A Warriner	converting a 1939 Dodge coupe	Doble; Dodge; Stanley 735
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Harry Cahen	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Willam H Trippe	Trippe Steam Cycle	W H Trippe; steam cycle; steam motorcycle; patent
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	T M Kelso	Experiments in Pulverised Coal for Locomotives	pulverised fuel; railway locomotive; Grand Trunk Pacific Railway; experimental plant
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Willam H Trippe	Mr. Trippe's Coal-fired Steam-Cycle	W H Trippe; steam cycle; steam motorcycle; patent; two-cylinder single-acting uniflow; poppet valve; clutch; water level boiler; monotube generator

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Letter	Ernest H Williamson	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	wanted steam car engine; Williams; back numbers SCD&SA; Bolsover; SCD&SA copies; Adams; "The Automobile" 1905, "The Steam Engine" Clark, two double-acting steam cylinders, pistons etc. Stuart Turner castings; Esk Terrace Whitby; SCD&SA copies, "Complete Engineer" Newne's; blue print "White system steam generation, "The Modern Steam Car" Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company; seamless copper tube; Tidswell
SCD&SA	XII	152-157	04/44 05/44 06/44 07/44 08/44 09/44	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Launch	steam launch
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	RH&HW Bolsover castings and blue prints for steam car engines, vee compound and radial engine	Bower and Bell; two-cylinder double-acting vee compound engine; four-cylinder radial engine
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Advert	Mechanics	"Mechanics" is so helpful	Mechanics

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Leslie Steam Car	Leslie experimental steam car; I H Leslie; Rod Webster; G Stevenson; American steam Automobile Company; Thomas Derr; George A Crosby; Oldsmobile 8; six-cylinder single-acting poppet valve supplementary exhaust ports semi-uniflow; hydraulic valve lifters (tappets); vibration damper; jacketed crankcase; condensate in crankcase; coil boiler; finned boiler tube; rear generator; forced circulation; steam separating drum; ; water level regulator; pressure regulator; automatic controls; American Steam Car burner; down draught; condenser; donkey pump; engine-driven pump; four cylinder vee American engine; variable load burner; fuel consumption; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	Sir Miles Thomas	Ten Per Cent. Of Income Spent on Transport	Sir Miles Thomas; Keighley Association of Engineers; the Nuffield Organisation; transport
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Some Notes on the S.V. 750 Stanley Car	the Steam Vehicle Company; Stanley Motor Carriage Company; F O Stanley; Stanley 750; hydraulic four wheel brakes; Stanley boiler and burner; Cruban pilot; aluminium crossheads; helical gears; worm drive pumps; thermocouple water level gauge; cracking; Stanley 740; water tube boiler; vaporizing burner; hydraulic shock absorbers; atomizing burner
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	News	Various	News and Views of Steam-Power-Unit Development Society	oil composition and combustion; Frank W Millier; comparison of slide, piston and poppet valves; Cossart; Lentz; Caprotti; "Cock o' the North"; RH&HW Bolsover; Sydney Clement; J Sainsbury; General Motors; White steamer; automatic controls; flash boiler; Serppolet; S.P.U.D.S.; Steam Power Unit Development Society; Lincoln and Douglas; W H Foster
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	H E Rendall	An Amateur Plans for Peace	Rendall; Locomobile; steam waggon; flash; monotube; the "Steam Car league"; boiler explosion; Stanley; Scott-Russell; Hancock; Bolsover-Rodgers; steam bicycle; steam motorcycle; Pearson-Cox; Mr Hindle; cam; three-cylinder radial engine; W Trippe; Motor Cycling; gas producer; R W J Hale; scale trap

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Performance Tests During a 66-Mile Run with a Reconditioned Yorkshire Steam Wagon	steam waggon; Yorkshire WG steam wagon reconditioned; performance tests; Mabey's Merthyr large Welsh coal
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Pearson & Cox Steam Motorcycle Engine 1912	Steam motorcycle; Pearson-Cox; R F Anderson; single-cylinder single-acting poppet valve; fixed cut off
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Sheppee Steam Pump	Sheppee donkey pump; poppet valve
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Sheppee Wire-Wound Generator Tube: A Remedy for Scaling	Sheppee wire-wound generator coil: test at red heat; comparison of wire-wound tube with plain tube; bulging; scaling
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Steam Power Units Development Society; converted Fordson tractor; Bolsover-Rodgers; Thomas Hindle; Hindle, Son & Co. Ltd.; poppet valve cylinders, valve events, cam profiles; indicator diagrams; Clymer Motors; "Historical Motor Scrapbook"; "Steam Car Edition"; "The Modern Steam Car and its Background"; Thomas S Derr; rocket plane; steam plane; "The Steam Engineer"; high temperature steam; Detroit Edison Company Research Department; comparison of monotube generator with fire tube boiler; prospects for steam car building in the USA; the "Yorkshire Evening Post"; Sheppee test driver; performance
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Engines	photograph; Feltus modified Bower and Bell engine; two-cylinder double-acting vee compound

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Engines	American Steam Automonile Company; four-cylinder single-acting semi-uniflow vee; poppet valve admission and supplementary exhaust
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Engines	Alma Steam Motors engine; eight-cylinder in four two-cylinder compound piston valve units
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Engines	Three-cylinder radial engine; poppet valve; single-acting
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Engines	Two-cylinder double-acting vee
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Power Units. Technical Advantages as Compared with I.C. And C.I. Engines	steam power compared with I C and C I engines
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	Abner Doble	The "D" Slide Valve and the Piston Valve Compared	Abner Doble; slide valve compared with piston valve
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	Guy Austin	A Mystery Car	Guy Austin; The Daily Express; Frank Perry; mystery power unit; Henry Kaiser; Howard Hughes; vapour engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam for 1945 and on -	history of Bolsover's business; flash generators; Turner-Miesse; White; Serpollet; Fawcett Fowler; Toledo; Bolsover-Rodgers; I C conversion to steam
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	That World Speed Record put up by the Stanley Racing Car, and Held for Fifteen Years	Fred Marriott; Ormond Beach; F O Stanley; the Dewar Cup; Stanley racing record maker
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Kirkstall Heavy Four-Wheel Drive Bogie	Kirkstall four-wheel drive bogie; two-spring bogie
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Well-Designed Steam Pump	donkey pump; Cutters and Tools Ltd.; steam car; steam motor-boats; flash steam
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Article	H W Bolsover	A Run Across England on a High Powered Steamer	steam car journey; Bolsover; Stanley 735; Express boiler; Ralph Neville; two-cylinder double-acting engine simple
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	White steamer found in scrapyard now recovered	white steam car rescued from scrapyard
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	machined set of castings for Bower and Bell engine	Bower and Bell engine; machined castings; David Curwen

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	V Buckenham	working on steam bike	Buckenham; steam motorcycle; piston valve engine; flash boiler
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	Denis Robins	re- Bolsover-Rodgers	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	Walter E B Boothby	intending to build steam three wheeler	stem three wheeler; BSA; Morgan; Morris 10 conversion; Babcock and Wilcox; flash boiler; atomizing burner; automatic control; high speed high speed vee single-acting; waste oil burning; condenser
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	S H Rutherford	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	R F Alderton	comments on Bolsover-Rodgers and steam motorcycle articles	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; steam motorcycle; Pearson-cox; Hales; Morris 8; steam car
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	Angus Mackay	owns several steam wagons and traction engines	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; agricultural tractor; Foden steam wagon; Foden steam tractor; Foster Wellington; Clayton and Shuttleworth; Fowler 7 h p Showman's road locomotive; Model Engineer; National Traction Engine Owners and Users Association
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	F W Collins	Re Article in "English Mechanics" of January 5 th	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Fordson tractor; steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	A G P Wills	owns a 30 foot steam launch on the Thames	steam launch; compound marine engine; vertical fire tube boiler; wood-burning
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	Sydney Clement	pulsing phenomenon discovered on flash boiler	flash steam generator; Sydney Clement; regulation of feed water; pulsing of pressure; water content of flash boiler
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	F V Tynan	news of steam cars being built by self and S Clements	S.P.U.D.S.; Sydney Clement; converting 1927 Chrysler; White engine; flash generator; converting 1929 Dodge; automatic control; feed pumps; exhaust steam turbine; condenser fan; Bolsover-Rodgers; I C conversion
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	J H E Rodgers	valve events, importance of linking up	Rodgers; valve events; cut-off; W H Trippe; lap and lead; Mr Neville; Stanley
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	R G Pratt	compiling data on early sttem vehicles, especially buses	early steam vehicles; buses; Thornycroft; Straker; Clarkson; Chelmsford; National; Lifu; Darracq-Serpollet; Sentinel; Foden; Yorkshire; Mann Steam Cart and Wagon Co.; Richard Garrett and Sons; Leyland; Critchley-Norris Motor Co.; Jesse Ellis and Co. Ltd.; South Kensington Science Museum; Doble bus; MacDonald bus; errors in steamer registration figures in "Modern Transport
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	H G Adams	Re-building a 1900 Serpollet	Serpollet steam car
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	George P Hardy	requestingdetails of Bolsover-Rodgers system	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	William E Dyer	progress on rebuilding Locomobile engine	Locomobile engine; Dyer; oil-burner; auxiliary engine; donkey pump; F Coleman
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	Ernest H Williamson	general comments on need for steam cars	
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	James R Dyer	Bolsover-Rodgers, comments	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Fordson tractor
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	F Morton	replacing Stanley boiler with Doble type	Athol Jonas; Stanley steamer; Doble monotube generator
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	Sydney Clement	A Burner to Work on Waste Sump Lubricating Oil	flash boiler; stationary unit; atomizing burner; waste oil burning; Lune Valley kerosene vaporizing burner; pilot burner; automatic control; thermostat; dual burner; steam atomizer
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Letter	B Spence	enjoying his Stanley 740. thinking of building a car on oldsmobile chassi	Byron Spence; American Steam Automobile Company; Stanley engine; atomizing burner; Doble; Hudson chassis; oldsmobile; Stanley 740 roadster; Cruban boiler and burner; patent boiler

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted SCD&SA Jan-Mar 1941; Tidswell; wanted catalogues, blueprints, photos, literature re early steam cars, wagons, traction engines etc.; Pratt; steam car engine castings; Bolsover; wanted steam car engine; Williams; back numbers SCD&SA; Bolsover; SCD&SA copies; Adams; Mason steam car engine and boiler, the oldest and first built; Callam; Stanley engine and differential; Box 95; SCD&SA copies, "Complete Engineer" Newne's; blue print "White system steam generation, "The Modern Steam Car" Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company; Tidswell
SCD&SA	XIII	158-163	10/44 11/44/12/4 4/01/45 02/45 03/45	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	The Model Engineer
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A "Fulton" Steam Chassis	Fulton steam car
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Express semi-flash boilers	Bolsover Express boilers
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Advert	S.P.U.D.S.	announcing formation of Steam Power Unit Development Society	Steam Power Units Development Society; SPUDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Rare books, Dr. Lardner "The Steam Engine, Steam Navigation and Railways" 1840, John Scott Russell, "The Steam Engine"; Jamieson "Steam and Steam Engines", Goodeve, "The Steam Engine"; H A Illingworth; wanted SCD&SA vols X, XI and XII; P Cox; steam car engines or accessories; David Curwen; wanted back numbers SCD&SA; Petherick

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Announcement	RH&HW Bolsover	Change of Title to: Steam Car Developments and Steam Marine Motors	
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	H E Rendall	Single-acting Engines	Single-acting; double-acting; compound; simple; poppet valve; piston valve; F W Millier; Fordson tractor conversion; steam temperature control; White thermostat; donkey pump; Pearson-Cox; uniflow; electric pump; Cowper-Essex; low gear; clutch
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Delling Steam Car	steam car; Delling; copper water tube boiler; steam drum; mud chamber; non-explosive; automatic control; Stanley water level regulator and indicator; three-cylinder double-acting vertical; Hotchkiss shaft drive; vertical burner firing horizontally; bunsen burner; venturi; "Simson" grate, corrugated steel strips; back firing; engine driven pumps; Delling Motors Co.
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	Clymer Motors and RH&HW Bolsover	List of Steam Cars Built in U.S.A. And Great Britain	American Steamer; American Steam Truck Co.; Artsberger; Austin steamer; Baker; Baldwin; Barlow; Bolsover; Brecht; Brooks; Capital; Chicago; Cincinatti; Clark; Coats; Cotta; Cremorne; Crouch; Cunningham; Delling; Doble; Eclipse; Elite; D B Smith and Co.; Endurance; Federal; Field; Fowler; Fawcett, Preston and Co.; Foster; Gaeth; Gearless; Grout; Hartley; Henrietta; Hess; Hoffman; Houghton; House; Lifu Engineering Co.; Hudson; Jaxon; Johnson; Keenlet; Keen Engineering Co.; Keen-Steamobile; Kensington; Keystone; Munch-Allen Motors; Kraft; Lane; Locomobile; Lutz; Malden; Marlborough; Mason; McDonald; McKay; Stanley Mfg. Co.; Miesse; Meteor; Milwaukee; Mobile; Automobile Co. of America; Ormond; United Motor Co.; Overman; Pawtucket; Porter; Prescott; Puritan; Locke Regulator Co.; Reading; Middleby Auto Co.; Robertson; Richmond; Remal-Vincent; Riley and Cowley; Rochester; Rogers; Ross; Scott-Newcomb; Standard Engineering Co.; Sentinel; Serpollet (Paris); Smith; D J Smith and Co.; Serpollet (York); P.T.L. Co. Ltd.; Simpson; Grampian Engineering Co.; Squier; Steamobile; Standard; Boston Auto Co.; Stanley; Stanton; St

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	SPUDS; Steam Power Unit Development Society; F Kelly; Stanley 730 modernised; forced circulation; J Watts; Oldsmobile chassis; electrical control flash coke-fired generator; four-cylinder single-acting vee poppet valve; K McMasters; flash generator; Sydney Clement; two-cylinder compound piston valve; Chrysler chassis; Bradwyn; automatic mechanical control; F Tynan; Dodge chassis; solid fuel; oil burner; Father Breen; White steamer; V Jones; rotary valve; water tube boiler; donkey pump; steam launch; A Blaus; steam motorcycle; Douglas frame; A Richards; Swift chassis; converted I C engine; variable cut-off; four-cylinder compound; J Sainsbury; steam car journey; Pratt; Bower and Bell; Platt; Ford 10 chassis; Howard; four-cylinder horizontally opposed poppet valve sliding camshafts; Serpollet; radial engine; Barlow; water tube boiler; W Kerr; Yarrow boiler; Eggleton; Stanley; Hodges; Slocombe; Fraser; McGill; Encyclopaedia of Practical Engineering and Allied Trades volume V; J G Hormet; tube burst; superheat; scale; oil on pump valves; boiler performance; test results; Russian oil; "Hecla" multiple jet bu
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	Sydney Clement	Atomizing Oil Burners	Sydney Clement; atomizing burner; pressure atomizing; blower; Williams "Oil Omatic"; American Steam Automobile Company; Doble carburettor burner; steam and air atomizing; vaporizing burner; bunsen; luminous flame; Lune Valley; self-generating atomizer; waste oil
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Steam-Propelled Speed Boat	steam speed boat; Doble model F; Warren Doble; Henschel; Karl Imfeldt; Oscar Henschel
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Steam Launch by the Lune Valley Co.	steam launch; Lune Valley Engineering Co.

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	Abner Doble	Glands and Valve gears	Abner Doble; gland; stuffing box design; comparison of valves and valve gears; slide; piston; poppet; Stephenson link; Baker; double-acting; single-acting
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Earlier Doble Water-level Boiler	Doble; water tube boiler; uniflow; saturated steam; Doble-Detroit; engine lubrication; boiler performance
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Diagrammatic Layout of Thermostat	Doble three pass thermostat
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Doble Self-Contained Power Plant	Doble combined monotube boiler, engine and auxiliaries; I C chassis conversion power unit
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	B.E.T.R.O.'s Flying Start	British Export Trade Research Organisation; Philip Scott
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	I. C. To Steam Power	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Fordson tractor conversion; canal barge conversion; running costs; photographs
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	Thomas S Derr	The Question of Replacement Parts	Thomas Derr; American Steam Automobile Company; replacement parts; Stanley

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	Angus Mackay	The Foden Steam Wagon Over-Type and Under-type. The Original Type of Foden, Modernised and Equipped with Pneumatic Tyres	Angus Mackay; Foden six ton overtype; steam waggon
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Foden Steam Wagon Over-Type and Under-type. The Foden "Speed-Six", the Last Model of Steamer Built	Foden Speed Six; under-type steam waggon
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Perrymobile Car	Perrymobile car; Frank Perry; working fluid alcohol and lubricating oil; fire tube; butane firing; four-cylinder single-acting vee; Packard; Dodge; Ford model A; sliding camshaft; "Something About Alcohol"; Brian Stack
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	An Example of a Rectangular-shaped Flash Boiler	rectangular flash boiler coils; trapped water feed; "ratchet"; "White"
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Coke-fired Flash Boiler, showing Rodger's and Geary's Automatic Control	Coke-fired lash boiler; automatic control; Rodgers and Geary; Bolsover-Rodgers
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	Alex S Wilson	White steam car found	White steam car; Simpson steam car; Mr Simpson; Grampian Engineering Co.; flash boilers
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	Rupert S Donell	comments on H A Illingworth's article on fire tube boilers	H A Illingworth; fire tube boiler; Leyland steam wagon; Stanley boiler and burner; bunsen burner; Lune Valley; steam bus; steam waggon; steam launch; Royal Hamilton Yacht Club; anthracite; solid fuel

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	H A Illingworth	response to Mr R S Donell's letter	H A Illingworth; fire tube boiler; steam waggon; Leyland; Sentinel; Foden; R S Donell; Super Sentinel crankshaft; Clarkson burner; London National buses; steam bus
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	D A Wrangham	requesting more details of the Bolsover-Rodgers system	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	W Cole	comments on steam car prospects, performance of their Sentinels and progress on their White steamer	Shelsley-Walsh hill climb; Leslie steam car; Sentinel steam waggon; Sentinel S type; White steam car
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	J H Berry	asking about tractor conversion. He maintains Fordsons at War Agricultural Committee depot	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Fordson tractor; War Agricultural Committee
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	H Claydon	experimental steam turbine power unit	turbine experiments; flash boiler; clutch; gearbox; vaporizing burner; variable needle jet; constant temperature and pressure, control by throttle linkage; pump pressure bypass; impulse turbine; exhaust steam draught; feed water heater; pilot burner;
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	J H E Rodgers	visit from Messrs Neville and Granger	Neville and Granger; Stanley steamer; Express boiler
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	Arnold T White	"delving into steam"	Stanley; Lebanon; Cairo

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	Wm H Trippe	Steam Cycle Notes	steam bicycle; steam motorcycle; solid fuel firing;
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	Henry N Gowing	asking if Bolsover-Rodgers system will be made in U.S.A.	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; steam buses
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Letter	Stanley W Ellis		American Steam Automonile Company; Stanley W Ellis; Fred Marriott; 1925 SV Stanley; 1914 non-condensing Stanley; copper tube boiler; journeys; Stanley 740; Veteran Motor-car Club; Mr Marshall; Cruban burner kerosene pilot; James Melton; Stanley model K speedy roadster; White steamer
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A "Baker" Water Tube Boiler, installed in a Stanley chassis	Baker boiler; Stanley steamer
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Generating Coils of the Leslie Force Feed Circulation Automobile Boiler	Leslie force feed coil boiler
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell engine; Feltus
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	Model Engineer

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIII	164-169	04/45 05/45 06/45 07/45 08/45 09/45	Advert	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	This Especially Attractive Stanley Steamer is owned by Mr. H. W. McGee	H W McGee; modernised Stanley steamer; condenser
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Express semi-flash boilers	Bolsover Express boilers
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Advert	S.P.U.D.S.	announcing formation of Steam Power Unit Development Society	Steam Power Units Development Society; SPUDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	J Graham Lambert	The Rise and Fall of Steam – Can it Come Back?	Locomotive; White; Serpollet; flash boiler; uniflow; ideal engine
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Gigantic Locomotive	The Railway Magazine; giant locomotive 6-4-4-6; Pennsylvania Railroad; performance
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	Floyd Clymer	A Monster Steam Racing Car	Clymer; steam racing car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Clean Sweep for "The White" in California Hill Climb	White steam car; hill climb; California
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Two Historic Photographs	F E Stanley and F O Stanley
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	Floyd Clymer	Early racing car winner	George Herring; steam racing car; Daimler
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Batch of Stanley Steam Cars	Stanley steamers; Loveland; Estes Park
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Briar on their Doble car	C T Briar; Doble car
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Revival of Oil-firing for Main Line Locomotives	railway locomotives; oil-firing; Holden; Great Eastern Railway; Bolsover flash boiler; Great Western Railway; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	A J Blackler	The Clarkson (National) Steam Bus Chassis	Clarkson; National; steam bus; Torquay; gilled tube condenser; Clarkson boiler; Lune Valley type; superheater; Klinger water gauge; Clarkson luminous flame burner; variable needle valve jet; two-cylinder simple double-acting; Joy valve gear; piston valve; engine driven pumps; two-cylinder single acting lighting engineslow-speed fan; auxiliary engine; Kitchen; Critchley Norris

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	Dr Baker	Notes on Kerosene (Paraffin) Burners. Why so Many Fail in the Successful use of Kerosene Burner	Dr Baker; kerosene (paraffin) burners; Steam Motor Journal; kerosene pilot; failure of burners; carbonization; advice on vaporizing burners
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A Run on a Steam Car from Penrith to Whitby, over the Yorkshire Moors	H A Illingworth; Stanley steamer; steam car journey; back fire
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Flash Boiler and the Express boiler	RH & HW Bolsover; flash boiler; Express water tube boiler; Lune Valley boiler; Stanley steamer
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	News	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car News Cuttings from Various Recent American Newspapers	steam powered autos; trucks, buses and tractors; China; Associated press; J S Pollack; F J Lisman; bomb disposal; automatic control; monotube generator; Daily Telegraph; Los Angeles Times; Floyd Clymer; W J Raridan; San Diego Union; Stanley; White; Doble E19; C T Briar; Russian Dobs; solid fuel firing; Besler aeroplane
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	Cecil Palmer	The Society of Individualists	
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	Not known	Ideas on Steam Car Construction	Condenser; steam car; condenser fan; square flash boiler; four-cylinder horizontally opposed poppet valve engine; low gear; shaft drive; bunsen burner
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	H Claydon	A New Light-car Chassis with Turbine Drive	light steam car; turbine; chain drive; exhaust back pressure; flash boiler; vaporizing burner

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Heart of the Steam Car	steam car boiler comparisons; Thorne Multiple Steam Generator; American Steam Service Company; Clarkson steam bus boiler; Lune Valley boiler and burner; Lune Valley Engineering Company; Atkinson steam wagon boiler; Bolsover Express boiler and burner; Derr water tube boiler; Bryan light steam tractor boiler; Doble F type steam generator
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	Daun Nolan	Recently drove Doble F22	Doble F 22
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	G Watkins	supporting SCD&SA	
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	D A Davies	comments on SCD&MM and Bolsover-Rodgers tractor	Bolsover-Rodgers; I C engine conversion; Fordson tractor
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	A Edwards		Mr Cole; Liverpool; Sentinel steam waggon; Foden Speed Six; Leyland steam wagon; Donell; Illingworth; Viney and Company, Preston; thimble tube boiler; Atkinson tractor; uniflow engine; water tube boiler; coke-fired; Yorkshire wagon; two Foden overtypes; Trinidad Asphalt Co.
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	A J Blackler	re: National omnibus chassis	Illingworth; National bus chassis; Clarkson
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	Brian J M Fletcher	comments on the Perrymobile	Perry car; R V Pearce; "A Treatise on the Mechanics of the New Perrymobile"

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	P J Smith	subscribing to SCD&SA	
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	A D Hooks	comments on practical saleable steam car	
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	Alex. Anderson and E A Keay	recently purchased a Stanley and seeking advice	English Mechanics; flash steam boiler; Stanley steamer; Dr Bradbury Winter; Model Engineer; atomizing burner; incomplete combustion; Tuthill fuel pump
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	A C Syborn	building steam car on Jowett chassis	steam car; Jowett chassis; Express boiler; Stanley engine; coke firing; condenser
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	W Cole	Sentinel S4T has covered 100,000 miles andn still going strong; have had the White going, a number of problems all overcome. Control system will take a lot of beating	Sentinel S4T; mechanical lubricator; cam operated lubricator; eccentric and strap operated lubricator; long mileage; White steamer journeys and problems overcome
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	R Coates	subscribing to SCD&SA	
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	W R Mead	ideas on steam power units	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Letter	Floyd Clymer	Abner Doble with Stanley Corp. Greyhound testing units in buses	Abner Doble; Stanley Steam Motors Corporation; Greyhound Bus Company; steam bus;
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	S.L. Fiona	steam launch; "Fiona"; Alfred Burgoins; Huguenot; Hampton Wick; Lifu marine unit; water tube boiler; compound engine; 18 in. propellor; "Firefly"; Thames; Dee; Savery engine; Lune Valley boiler; oil-fired; Kitchen burner; "Firebrand"; Bangor-on-Dee
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	atomic energy; Professor Oliphant
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Wanted White and Stanley engines, pressure gauges and automatics; Bolsover; steam car engines or accessories; David Curwen; wanted stanley steam car; Bolsover; wanted catalogues, blueprints, photos, literature re early steam cars, wagons, traction engines etc.; Pratt; back numbers SCD&SA; Bolsover; Society of Individualists; second hand books, various
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Circulation Action in Clarkson's Thimble-tube Boiler	Clarkson thimble tube boiler; "field" tubes; solid fuel; coke-fired
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Advert	RH&HW Bolsover	Castings for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell engine; Feltus
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	Model Engineer

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	170-175	10/45 11/45 12/45 01/46 02/46 03/46	Advert	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Mr. Neville's Competition Winning Veteran Stanley Steamer	Ralph Neville; Stanley steam car 1908
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Advert	R Malcolm Ltd	Bolsover Express boilers	Bolsover Express boilers; R Malcolm Ltd, aircraft engineers
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Advert	S.P.U.D.S.	announcing formation of Steam Power Unit Development Society	Steam Power Units Development Society; SPUDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	A Sectional View of the Doble Steam Car, Showing the Location of the Various Power Plant Items	Doble steam car; unit construction
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	Retirement; R Malcolm Ltd.; Printing error; death of Dr. Kelwyllyn Rawson Moure; internally fired steam generator; Pennsylvania Railroad; Baldwin Locomotive Works; geared turbine; non-condensing; fire tube; News Chronicle; Antrobus; engine wear; Turner Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; hill-climb; starting time; journey to Shrewsbury

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Bryan Tractor, Showing the Steam Generator	Bryan steam tractor
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Automatic Device for Clearing Stanley Burner Jets	Self-cleaning jet; Stanley burner; jet clearing
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	O G A Petterson	Protection of Steam Cars Against Frost	Frost protection; Sidney Clement; hard water; Stanley boiler; pilot light; Lune Valley burner; gas producer; wood fuel; Tamrac; coal fuel; rotating grate; ash; clinker; scale; charcoal fuel
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A 10 H.P. Stanley Steam Car, fitted with one of the early type Bolsover Express Boilers	Stanley 10 h p; Bolsover Express boiler
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	C W Brett	Welding Solves Many Problems	C W Brett; Barimar Ltd.; Scinetific Welding Engineers; welded fabrication; welded repairs to castings
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	Sydney Clement	The First Successful Australian-built Steam Car of Today	S.P.U.D.S.; Sydney Clement; Len Harrison; fire tube; flash; pressure atomizing burner; Derr water tube boiler; Thomas S Derr; Derr steam car; Stanley; Babcock and Wilcox; Yarrow; William Kerr; steam economy

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Flash Steam Data	flash boiler; White generator; performance; test results
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	untitled cross section of monotube boiler with atomizing burner	flash; monotube; atomizing burner
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Suggested Arrangement for Locating a Stanley Fire Tube Boiler at the Rear of the Car	Stanley fire tube boiler; rear boiler
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	Leonard Taylor	Took 1911 Stanley in VCC run to Brighton	Stanley steamer; steam car journeys
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	E N Shone	comments on Sentinel boiler. Has owned and driven Sentinels thousands of miles	E N Shone; Sentinel steam waggons; boiler performance
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	A D Hooks	supporting SCD&SMM	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	L F Ashby	criticising SCD&SMM	
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	H Claydon	progress on steam car	experimental flash generator; steam car
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	L F Marlow	good service from R Malcolm Ltd.	R Malcolm Ltd.; Bower and Bell; Opel Cadet; Neville; Stanley steamer
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	W Cole	Jowett engine conversion	W Cole; Sydney Clement; Jowett engine conversion; R Malcolm Ltd.; Express generator
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	P G Redgment	combustion of carbon-rich fuels	Sydney Clement; soild fuel; combustion;producer gas; water gas
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	Alex S Wilson	sorry to hear of retirement. Progress report on steam car	Alex S Wilson; exhaust steam pumps; Stanley engine; donkey pump; relief valve; thermostat; pressure control; White steamer

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	O G A Petterson	comments on Stanley engine for marine use	Quinn Taylor; Stanley engine; marine engine; butterfly valves; engine economy; uniflow; compound; triple; quadruple; condenser
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	W Cole	referring to report of Coal Utilisation Council on steam waggons	W Cole; Joint Investigations Committee; Coal Utilisation Council; Solid Smokeless Fuels Federation; steam waggon; Sentinel-Doble; three-cylinder triple expansion; development costs
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	Gerald Lambert	Clarkson steam buses	Clarkson steam bus; National Steam Car Co.
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	Sydney Clement	comment on letter from W Cole	Sydney Clement; W Cole; White steamer; road test; piston valve; slide valve; compound; Stephenson link; Jack Gainsbury (Sainsbury?); performance; two-speed emergency gear; Mr James; Doble; steam economy
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Letter	H C Knox Dick	suggestions for combined IC EC system and compressed synthetic fuel	combined steam and I C system; solid fuel
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	H W Bolsover	Easy and Quick Starting for Steam Cars	quick starting of steam cars; Doble; starting procedure; Stuart Turner; petrol engine auxiliary starter; vaporizing burner; Simpson burner

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	Robert G McCord	"The Steam Car Associates of America". Some Account of their Activities	R G McCord; Steam Car Associates of America; "Autonews"; David Land McCord; Mr Peterson; Baker boiler; Wizard of El Cerrito; steam bus; Babcock-Delaney; Chevrolet; Pontiac; Stanley engine; Mervin Allatt; Lincoln; Packard; auxiliaries; John Delaney; Ozro J Smith; fuel oil burrner; exhaust steam turbine
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	D J Evans	Improving Steam Engine Performance	steam engine performance improvement; Chapelon; Paris-Orleans Railway; indicator diagrams; compound engines; superheat; poppet valve; "Kylchap" exhaust; Nicholson syphon; steam passage size; use of regulator; cut-off
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	News	Pressurestat	Steam Power Units Development Society, progress report	Perry car; Perrymobile; James Watt; performance; Don Evans; Bill Jones
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Article	R H P Nott	The Steam Lorry. Comprehensive Tests on A Vehicle of British Design [<i>Index compiler's note: includes an illustration titled "The Sentinel Transmission and Rear Axle". This is definetly NOT Sentinel of any type]</i>	R H P Nott; The Automobile Engineer; Sentinel S type steam waggon; test results; Henschel und Sohn; solid fuel; Sentinel waggon number 9196; shaft drive; Doble system; cost of fuel; four-cylindern single-acting engine; performance; feed water heater; specification; vertical water tube boiler; superheater; automatic stoker; automatic control
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Sheppee Steam Pump	Sheppee donkey pump; poppet valve
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Example of combined Monotube boiler, engine and auxiliary equipment	Unit construction of monotube boiler, engine and auxiliaries; Doble system

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	B & B engine; T Doyle; wanted steam car and SCD&SA; V R Rayner; wanted steam car; R Shepherd; high pressure steam engines, generators and automatics; David Curwen; wanted steam launch or pinnace; Trench; wanted smoke generators, special light steam car chassis, materials inventory, wanted Stanley cars; Steam Car Associates
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Advert	R Malcolm Ltd	Castings and blueprints for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell engine; Feltus
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	Model Engineer
SCD&SMM	XIV	181-186	04/46 05/46 06/46 07/46 08/46 09/46	Advert	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	An American Idea of What a Solid Fuel Fired Steamer Should Look Like	Mershon; coal-burning; steam car; Stanley 735; patent shaking grate; Buick chassis; water tube boiler
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Advert	R Malcolm Ltd	Bolsover Express boilers	Bolsover Express boilers; R Malcolm Ltd, aircraft engineers

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Advert	S.P.U.D.S.	announcing formation of Steam Power Unit Development Society	Steam Power Units Development Society; SPUDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Editorial	RH&HW Bolsover	Retirement from manufacturing, handing over to R Malcolm Ltd.	R Malcolm Ltd.
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Power Units Development Society	Steam Power Units Development Society; SPUDS; Sydney Clement
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Article	L O Svedlund	Steam Boiler with Internal Combustion	internal combustion boiler; J Graham Lambert
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Article	Sydney Clement	Flash Steam Generator Embodying Wood Gas Firing	Sydney Clement; flash generator; wood gas burning auxiliaries; Cugnot; water and fuel pumps; engine driven pumps; flash boiler; Leon Serpollet; manual control; Simpson and Bibby; steam waggon; Albany Lamplough car; White; Stanley; Doble; donkey pump; hand pumps; Abner Doble; forced circulation; steam turbine
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Article	G Squires	A Solution to Steam Car Auxiliary Problems	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	An Experimental Bus by the Stanley Co. of Chicago	experimental steam bus; Stanley, Chicago; Stanley engine
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Stanley type of Burner	Thorne multiple bunsen burner; the Automotive Steam Service Co.; lava discs
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	An Old 10-H.P. Stanley Re-built with a Home-made Body and Hood	Re-builds Stanley; <i>index compiler's note: Mr. Bestwick of Leek, Staffs?</i>
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Dr. Baker's Atomizing Burner and Combustion Chamber	Baker atomizing burner and combustion chamber
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Combination of Atomizing and Vaporizing Burner	combined vaporizing and atomizing burner
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	H Bath	comments on Liverpool steam waggons and error correction	steam waggon; Atkinson; Sentinel; uniflow; A Edwards; Leyland

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	Marshall M Brewer	Stanley steamer owner (three of them)	Brewer; Stanley steamer; Derr water tube boiler; Baker boiler and burner; 735B; Express boiler
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	R C T Goodwin	thanks for SCD&SMM	
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	A Edwards	thanks for SCD&SMM	
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	Marshall C Fayers	correcting errors re-Sentinels in earlier copies	steam waggon; Atkinson; Sentinel; Mann Express; Foden Speed Six
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	James Wright	thanks for SCD&SMM	
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	Edward Brister	renewing subscription	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	Brooks A Jones		Express boiler; Brooks Jones; Lune valley burner; Stanley 740; Derr water tube boiler; atomizing burner; Mr Allred; Ed Bergh; Walt Lewis; model steam locomotive; Doctor Conklin; Mr Lewis; Wilson Lewis; Robert B Chase; Stanley 750; journey; J P Miller; Ofeldt boiler; S V Sedan; Walt Lewis; Mr Ofeldt; Ford V-8
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	T M Kelso	loco. Driver owns a Stanley 735B	Sydney Clement; skillet driver; Southern Pacific; Grand Trunk Pacific; Canadian National; steam atomizing burner; Stanley 735B; piston valves
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	Alex S Wilson	progress on car	Alex S Wilson; Grampian Engineering Company; flash boiler; Stanley engine; exhaust steam donkey pump; Mr Simpson
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	G Watkins	seeking back numbers of SCD&SA	
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	Clyde A Pipkin	Owens 1923 Stanley with Baker boiler	Stanley steamer; Baker boiler; Olds; pilot; vaporization; flash boiler; Doble; uniflow engine; compression release; two-speed; pressure atomizing burner; Locomobile; rear boiler; Perrymobile
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	G E Matthews	enjoying SCD&SMM but comments on need fro cooperation between developers for any progress	

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	W Cole	trials of White steamer	W Cole; White model G steamer; trial run; journeys; flow motor; White flash boiler steaming capacity; condenser capacity; overload valve; low gear; Express boiler; piston and slide valve; Stephenson's link; pilot light; vaporizer; lighting back; Otley, Yorkshire; semi-flash; circulating pump; Sentinel S type
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Letter	Marshall M Brewer	owner of three Stanleys and enclosing photos	Brewer; Stanley steamer; stanley Sedan; model 262 Steam Vehicle of America (Stanley Division); Derr water tube boiler; atomizing burner; Baker boiler and burner; 735B; Express boiler
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Car Burners	Serpollet multi-cup burner; Clarkson; atomizing; vaporizing; Turner-Miesse; Thorne multiple burner; Pearson-Cox; Lune Valley; Simpson
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Chassis of the Leslie Car	Leslie experimental steam car
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	News	Sydney Clement	Steam Power Units Development Society. An Account of Some Recent Activities, Articles and Correspondence	S.P.U.D.S.; Sydney Clement; Chrysler chassis steam car; White engine; oil-fired flash boiler; solid fuel; steam launch; Bolsover-Rodgers; test results; Mr Bradwyn; G Squires; "Power Farming in Australia"; steam agricultural tractor; Father Breen; Mr Carlyle; Derr boiler; pressure atomizing burner; two-cylinder double-acting simple; Stephenson's link; Doble monotube; cars built to order; designing and building a water tube boiler
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Leslie Steam Car Engine	Leslie car engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Good Example of a Steam Car (Doble model)	Doble steam car
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Neat Portable Steam Unit	portable steam unit
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	How the Lubricator Functions. Wakefield's Double Feed Lubricator	mechanical lubricator; Wakefield
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	The "Atkinson-Uniflow" Steam Waggon Engine	Atkinson uniflow steam waggon engine
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Announcement	RH&HW Bolsover	RH&HW Bolsover retiring, R. Malcolm Ltd. Taking over manufacture	R Malcolm Ltd.
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	wanted steam car and SCD&SA; V R Rayner; wanted steam launch or pinnacle; Trench; wanted steam cylinder and piston for Serpollet Thirion pump; Bolsover; high pressure steam engines, generators and automatics; David Curwen; Stanley engine; White and Stanley automatics; Thorne and Lune Valley burners; White manual; Bolsover; wanted steam car; R Shepherd;

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Advert	R Malcolm Ltd	Castings and blueprints for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Bower and Bell engine; Feltus
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	Model Engineer
SCD&SMM	XIV	175-180	10/46 11/46 12/46 01/47 02/47 03/47	Advert	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	White steam car hill-climbing	White steam car; hill climb
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Doble Steam Car Chassis. Part of the stock of "Steam Car Associates of America"	Doble steam car; Steam Car Associates of America
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Article	W H Jones	Australian Plans for Building a Steam Tractor	steam agricultural tractor; Power Farming in Australia

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Article	Antique Automobile Club of America		White Motor company; Thomas H White; Elias Howe; sewing machine; White Manufacturing Company; White Sewing Machine Company; Windsor T White; Rollin H White; Walter C White; automobile flash boiler; White steam car; Haynes Apperson; Duryea; Smithsonian Institute; steam truck; Denver Dry Goods Company; White racing car; Whistling Billy; Reliability trials; Glidden tours; Webb Jay; White bus; Osaka Jidosha
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Article	Sydney Clement	Steam Car Problems	steam car problems; Sydney Clement; feed pumps; Thomas Hindle; Model Engineer; exhaust turbine; donkey pump; engine driven pumps; Doble; solenoid; electrically driven auxiliaries; Scott-Newcomb; A.S.M.E. 1922-3; Lodi-jet flash boiler; Lodi donkey pump
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Article	R W Stanley	The Stanley Steamer	R W Stanley; Stanley steamer; Clymer's Motors; history of the Stanley
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Photograph	Steam Car Associates of America	Composite Picture of Davenport Steam Car Items	Davenport steam car; Steam Car Associates of America
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Photograph	Steam Car Associates of America	Davenport Steamer's Front End	Davenport steam car; Steam Car Associates of America
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Article	R Coates	A Reader's Specification	steam car specification

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	News	Steam Car Associates of America	News Items	Viril Davenport; Stanley 735 conversion; Herbert Heisel; Sentinel steam waggon (truck); Cadillac; Locomobile; Baker boiler; Doble catalogues; Doble car; Doble E11; smoke generators; fog generators; Stanley steamer
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Article	Carlton F Stanley	Early History of the Stanley Company	Carlton F Stanley; History of the Stanley; Clymer Motors
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Photograph	Steam Car Associates of America	A Well-built "Derr" Type Automobile Boiler. Three quarter view	Steam Car Associates of America; Derr water tube boiler
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Photograph	Steam Car Associates of America	A Well-built "Derr" Type Automobile Boiler. Side view	Steam Car Associates of America; Derr water tube boiler
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	News	Sydney Clement	News and Views of Steam-Power-Unit Development Society	S.P.U.D.S.; Sydney Clement; tractor conversion to steam power; E Pritchard; Sentinel steam waggon; cost saving by using coal; Doble on uniflow; Joseph Steffan steam truck; len Harrison; Mr Squires; Derr boiler; Simpson Strickland quadruple expansion; Dick Omant; C H Webb;forced circulation; Bradwyn; Bailey; hot air engine; Father Breen; Sunbeam steamer; Bower and Bell; Chrysler chassis; Tynan; performance; flash boiler
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	News	Steam Car Associates of America	Extracts from Steam Car Associates' Griddle	Steam Car Associates of America; Clinton Albrecht; Howard Hughes steam generator; Bernard Becker; Doble roadster; performance; Abner Doble; "hunting"; thermostat; Stanley; Marmon V16; Cadillac V16; Stutz dual valve; John Delaney

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Letter	Sydney Clement	progress and experiment with Chrysler-steam chassis	Sydney Clement; experiments; Chrysler chassis; White; Doble; White engine; Turner-Miesse engine; performance; rotary engine; Stephenson's link; Joy gear
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Letter	R Coates	appreciation of SCD&SMM	
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Letter	W Cole	reply to letters 682 and 693	W Cole; E N Shone; Sentinel steam waggon; performance; Sentinel S type; Henschell und Sohn; Sydney Clement; White steam car
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Letter	H Claydon	experimental steam car	experimental steam car; Claydon; turbine; four-cylinder radial popet valve engine; burner jet needle control; vaporizing burner; Doble
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Letter	Laurence F Wood	comments and suggestions for steam car specification	
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	wanted steam car and SCD&SA; V R Rayner; writer anxious to contact enthusiasts and owners, object to form a steam car owners club; R N Jeynes; brass pressure gauges; S McMillan; high pressure steam engines, generators and automatics; David Curwen; wanted smoke generators, wanted Stanley cars; Steam Car Associates

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	Model Engineer
SCD&SMM	XV	187-192	04/47 05/47 06/47 07/47 08/47 09/47	Advert	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	Keen Steamliner. An Article Appears on Page 581	steam car; Keen Steamliner
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Advert	M.L. Engineering Co. Ltd.	Express boilers, Stanley automatics, Castings and blueprints for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Express boilers; Stanley water level regulator; castings and blue prints ; Bower and Bell engine; M L Engineering Co. Ltd.; R Malcolm Ltd.; RH and HW Bolsover
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Mr Taylor's Stanley at Regent's Park	Mr Taylor; Stanley steamer; Mr James Nellan; opera singer
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	Leonard Taylor	Adventures with a 10 H.P. "Stanley" Steamer of 1911 Vintage	Leonard Taylor; Stanley steamer; Rodgers and Geary; Brian Stack; modified Stanley boiler; journeys; "Prescilla"; Ralph Neville; John Granger; Hugh Galloway

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Australian S.P.U.D. Society. Some comments on its activity	S.P.U.D.S.; Sydney Clement; G Stevenson; Alma steam car engine; piston valve; labyrinth grooves; performance; Derr boiler; Stanley; Delling and Lamken; Alma Steam Motors; double-acting; Lamken valve gear; variable cut-off; Leslie boiler; forced circulation coil boiler; Lamont; Doble; Bolsover-Rodgers; tractor conversion I C to steam; coke-fired boiler
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	The Urge for a Steam Racing Car	steam racing car; Stanley racer; F O Stanley; Fred Marriott; J T Sullivan
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	Dr Baker	The Question of Height in Steam Car Boilers	Dr Baker; Baker steam truck; Baker boiler; "Steam Motor Journal"; Deweese Steamer; Knight engine
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Some Details of the Deweese Steamer	Deweese steamer; flash generator; engine enclosed in generator; two-cylinder double-acting piston valve; Deweese valve gear; horse shoe burner and boiler; pilot light; condenser
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	News	RH&HW Bolsover	News Items	White; Stanley; Serpollet; Thomas S Derr; Floyd Clymer; Doble; steam aeroplane; four-cylinder compound; The Montreal Daily Star; steam truck; steam waggon; peroxide fuel; W C Miner; J and M Manufacturing Co.; F Harold Lee; jet burner; Calvin D MacCracken
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Stanley Brothers in one of Their Later Cars	F E Stanley and F O Stanley; Stanley steamer

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	Wynne M Trenholme	A Stanley Steamer Equipped with a Baker Boiler	Trennoime; Stanley 735; Baker boiler; vaporizing burner; Cruban; mica plastic insulation; Thermalin; Staten Island Insulating Co.; engine oil; Abner Doble; Proceedings of the American Society of Automotive Engineers; Doble uniflow; American Steam Automobile Company oil separator; automatic control of condenser fan
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Dr Tressler's American Steam Car	Dr Tressler; American Steam Automobile Company
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	Steam Launches	steam launch; Lune Valley Engineering Co.; "Opal"; single crank tandem compound; semi-enclosed; splash lubrication; paraffin-fired; enclosed triple expansion; Siemens mild steel; Perkins patent metal; spcification; steam speed boat; Warren Doble; Karl Imfeldt; Henschel und Sohn; Oscar Henschel; Doble system; racing launch "Rose-en-Soleil"; fast despatch launch
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Seven Express Boilers (Bolsover Type) Built to Customers' Orders. Manufactured by M.L. Engineering Co. Ltd., Slough	Bolsover Express boilers; M L Engineering Co Ltd
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	Sidney W Taylor	Some Notes on the Mechanism of Heat Transfer	Doble boiler; heat transfer; convection; turbulence; radiation; forced circulation; hydraulic mean depth; gas passage; cross flow; air pre-heater; economiser; contra-flow
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	An atomizing burner	Pressure atomizing burner; Baker burner and combustion chamber

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	News	Steam Power Unit Development Society	items from S.P.U.D.S.	S.P.U.D.S. Constitution
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	News	Steam Car Associates of America	Items from the Newsletter (issued by "Steam Car Associates of America")	Keen steam car; John Delaney; Derr boiler; Sentinel steam waggon; Doble catalogue; Sentinel catalogue; Stanley water regulator; steam automatics; Russian Dobles; Besler; Baker boiler; Mr Simmons
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	F M Elven	suspended work on steam car	
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	H C Knox Dick	suggesting articles on alternative fuels	
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	W R Goss	building steam car	flash boiler; two-cylinder single-acting engine
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	John Willis	base designs on previous successful effort	L F Ashby; Doble

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	Leonard Taylor	The Veteran Car Club's Meet at Southport, Sept. 20 th 1947	Leonard Taylor; Stanley steamer; all night journey
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	T M Kelso	news of local steam cars and owners	piston valve Stanley cylinder casting; Maddox Foundry; Kelso; Mr Ernst; rectangular water tube boiler; Mr Everett; Bolsover Express; V R Rayner; Stanley car; Glen Payton; Thorne boiler; Butane fuel; Virl Davenport; Herbert Heisel
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	R F Alderton	comments and questions re- other contributions, own ideas for car design	Sydney Clement; R F Alderton; Lodi jet; internally-fired generator; DR K R Moule; Mr J Graham Lambert
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	Howard Kerghner	a new power unit for steam cars and trucks	W C Miner and J Harold Lee; steam car; steam truck (waggon); vaporizing burner; superheat
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	S Wm Farey	comments on steam for heavy goods vehicles	Abner Doble; Sentinel Waggon Works; Sentinel-Doble scrapped; Coal Utilisation Council
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	Anthony A Fletcher	enquiring for books on design and construction of modern steam car	Locomobile; Pearson-Cox

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	Angus Mackay	owner of several steam wagons and tractors	Stanley steamer; "Steam Road Vehicles"; Foden steam wagon No.13236; Inde Coop and Alsop; Foster tractor; Aveling and Porter tractor; Foden threshing tractor, converted steam waggon
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	Harvey Carson	An Appeal from America. Steam Car Men Should Get Together	steam car; trucks; tractors; Ford Eight; rear generator; flash boiler; semi-flash; atomizing burner; Stanley; four cylinder double-acting; piston valve; two-speed axle; fly-ball governor; automatic control of cut-off
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	H Bath	The Atkinson Uniflow Engine	A Edwards; uniflow Atkinson steam waggon; J Bibby and Son
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	Howard Losie	overhauling his 1910 White	White steamer; V R Rayner; Stanley steamer
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Letter	O G A Petterson	comments on suggestion for combined petrol and steam unit	Mr Paton; petrol-steam automobile
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	Mr L Taylor's Stanley at Mr A E Newbery's house	Leonard Taylor; Stanley steamer; A E Newbery; Doble steam car

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Notice	RH&HW Bolsover	wishing to hand over SCD&SMM to a younger man and inviting enquiries	Bolsover Brothers propose retiring from editing SCD&SMM
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	Charles F Keen	The Keen Steamliner Car	Charles F Keen; Keen steam car; Steamliner; Keen Manufacturing Company; automatic control; condenser; oil burning; Abner Doble
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Article	RH&HW Bolsover	A re-print of the first issue of this journal. Steam Car Reminiscences and Notes September 26 th 1929	Steam Car Reminiscences and Notes
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Illustration	RH&HW Bolsover	42ft Cruising Launch	steam launch
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Illustration	Rodgers and Geary Ltd.	A Diagram Showing Rodgers' Patent. Automatic Control for Coke Fired Boiler	Rodgers and Geary; patent automatic control; coke fired boiler

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	wanted steam car and SCD&SA; V R Rayner; writer anxious to contact enthusiasts and owners, object to form a steam car owners club; R N Jeynes; brass pressure gauges; S McMillan; high pressure steam engines, generators and automatics; David Curwen; wanted smoke generators, wanted Stanley cars, also agent for SCD&SMM in the USA, sentinel steam dump truck, Doble catalogue, wanted small steam launch power plants; Steam Car Associates; the Trippe steam cycle by the late William Trippe; Howard Kershner; wanted urgently SCD&SA No.s69-152; Frederic G Gamble; wanted compound launch engine, Simpson Strickland or Savery; A Middleton; some back numbers SCD&SA 1934-38 available; Bolsover
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	S.L. Fiona	steam launch; "Fiona"; Alfred Burgoins; Huguenot; Hampton Wick; Lifu marine unit; water tube boiler; compound engine; 18 in. propellor; "Firefly"; Thames; Dee; Savery engine; Lune Valley boiler; oil-fired; Kitchen burner; "Firebrand"; Bangor-on-Dee
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	Model Engineer
SCD&SMM	XV	193-198	10/47 11/47 12/47 01/48 02/48 03/48	Advert	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Leslie Car, Standing left to right, J.H.Leslie; R.Webster; G.Stevenson	experimental steam car; Leslie steam car; J H Leslie; R Webster; G Stevenson

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Advert	M.L. Engineering Co. Ltd.	Express boilers, Stanley automatics, Castings and blueprints for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Express boilers; Stanley water level regulator; castings and blue prints ; Bower and Bell engine; M L Engineering Co. Ltd.; R Malcolm Ltd.; RH and HW Bolsover
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	A Doble Steam Car	Doble steam car
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Editorial	J N Walton	Letter from the Editor	RH & HW Bolsover; Bradmore steam car; proposed steam power development
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	RH&HW Bolsover	The Chassis of the Leslie Car	Leslie experimental steam car
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48	Letter	RH&HW Bolsover	letter from RH & HW Bolsover	handing over SCD&SMM to J N Walton; Dr Baker; "Steam Car Journal"; Locomobile; White; Prescott; Stanley; "The Automobile Owner"; Viscount Massereen and Ferrand; Lyon Bowley; "Steam"; Steam Power Unit Development Society
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	J N Walton	A New Steam Car. A description of the "Bradmore"	Bradmore steam car; Service Engineering Company; two-cylinder simple double-acting vee; T W H Fairclough; Mr Howard; shaft drive; inside admission piston valve; two-speed overdrive; pre-selector; tube grids and headers; square grid boiler; automatic control; mass production; safety valve; pressure atomizing burner; paraffin; shale oil; waste oil; honeycomb condenser; blower; venturi; float chamber; needle valve

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	J N Walton	A Steam Racing Car Under Construction	New steam racing car; Bradmore
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	J N Walton	Two Early Steam Racing Cars. An Early Racing Car Winner	steam racing car; George Herring
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	J N Walton	Two Early Steam Racing Cars. A steam racing car which appeared at Morris Park New York on July 4 th 1905	steam racing car; Morris Park New York
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	Stanley W Ellis	Letter from Stanley W Ellis, Massachusetts. By courtesy S.P.U.D. Society	Stanley W Ellis; oil separator; Earl Eckel; superheater vaporiser; stainless steel; pump noise; feed water heater; siphon valve; gear ratios; Charles Keen; Keen Manufacturing Co.; "Steamliner"; Stanley boiler; Simpson burner; cast iron burner plate; White steamer; Gliddon Tour; White burner; back fire; scale; feed water treatment; T Clarence Marshall; Toledo; Mountain Wagon; condenser; James Melton; Indian Rajah; Sunbeam steamer; Father Breen; Derr boiler; vaporizing burner; atomizing burner; donkey pump
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	R D Broadhead	the Balancing of High Speed Steam Engines	engine balancing; single-cylinder; two-cylinder; three-cylinder; four cylinder; single-acting; double-acting; vee; radial; opposed; in line
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	J N Walton	The First Stanley Steam Car on the Road in 1898	first Stanley steam car; F E Stanley; F O Stanley

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	A B Filson Young	Steam Cars Circa 1904	"The Complete Motorist"; A B Filson Young; Locomobile Company; White steamer; Gardner-Serpollet; Miesse
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	J N Walton	The Serpollet-Simplex (1904)	Serpollet Simplex; Gardner-Serpollet; condenser; rear generator; nickel steel tube; C-shaped coil; four-cylinder single-acting opposed; poppet valve; sliding camshaft; water and fuel control valves; Miesse; three-cylinder single-acting
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	J N Walton	A Photograph Showing the Rodger's Patent Automatic Control for a Coke-fired Boiler	Rodgers and Geary; patent automatic control; coke fired boiler
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48	Article	South American Newspaper	Some Notes on Pressure Combustion for Steam Generators	Brown Boveri; Holzwarth; crude oil; anthracite powder; coal gas; diesel oil; lignite powder; water tube; gas turbine
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	Len Harrison	Steam Atomizing Burner	steam atomizing; Len Harrison; S.P.U.D.S.; variable fuel rate; pre-heating air
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	News	Steam Power Unit Development Society	Extracts from S.P.U.D. Society progress Report	journeys; Derr boiler; atomizing burner; Len Harrison; steam atomizing; oil filter; waste oil; cold starting; Sydney Clement; Hereschoff system for steam car generator; automatic control; spillover drum; steam trap; solid fuel; superheat; marine motor; flash steam; J G Hormet; scouring; scale; Doble; triple expansion
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article(Pt1)	W Cole	The Conversion of a Jowett Petrol Engine to Steam Power	converted Jowett engine; testing; Garrett steam wagon boiler; aluminium alloy pistons; Bolsover Express boiler; M L Engineering Co. Ltd; Bolsover-Rodgers; semi-flash; Stanley; White; Sydney Clement

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	J N Walton	The Shave-Morse Steam Car (1904)	Shave-Morse; steam car; Gardner-Serpollet; four-cylinder single-acting vertical engine; engine driven pumps; flash boiler; automatic control; self-starter; Mr Shave; vaporizing burner; bunsen burner
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	O G A Petterson	Steam Marine Notes	steam boats; marine steam; marine engine design; marine boiler design
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	O G A Petterson	Straightening Warped Camshafts	camshaft straightening; lubrication; Bellis and Morcom; Sydney Clement
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	J N Walton	The Lune Valley Company's Water Tube Boiler and Burner for Launches	Marine steam; steam launch; Lune Valley boiler and burner; performance; vaporizing burner; paraffin fuel; white flame; needle valve regulator; self-cleaning jet
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	J L Beilschmidt	Practical Steam Chassis Construction	Beilschmidt; front wheel drive; steam chassis design
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Article	The Model Engineer	Steam Cars: Some Suggestions	Model Engineer; steam car; Serpollet; multitubular boiler; flash; superheater; oil in condensate; Miesse; single-acting poppet valve; proportional delivery fuel and water; donkey engine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	J N Walton	A Sentinel Steam Lorry, Model S.	Sentinel S4; oil-fired; Henschel
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	M P Verney	congratulations on continuing SCD&SMM	Yachting World; Verney; Amateur Boat Building
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	J Hilless	renewing subscription	
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	H J R Slack	currently building a steam car	steam car
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	J T Winstanley	supporting SCD&SMM	
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	W E Dyer	reporting progress on steam car	steam car; Curwen; Ellis; Leonard Taylor; Stanley; Moulton; I C engine conversion to steam

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	A E Bishop	running stationary plant and building a car	statioary steam plant; steam car
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	J C Cleave	renewing subscription	
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	W H Berry	seeking advice on steam power plant	
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	C W Leech	building steam car	steam car; two-cylinder double-acting; piston valve; direct drive to rear axle; water tube boiler; solid fuel fired; Filson Young; The Complete Motorist
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	C I Mercer	subscribing to SCD&SMM	The Motor
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Letter	R D Broadhead	suggesting a British "S.P.U.D.S."	steam car society; S.P.U.D.S.

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Advert	Various	For sale and wanted	Iron & aluminium castings; C W Leech; Garrett Tractor, wanted: Stanley; Robert; launch engines, boilers and accessories; David Curwen; modern chassis Stanley steam powered, White boiler coils, Lune Valley burner; Bolsover; Locomobile engine; Lee
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Photograph	J N Walton	Fulton steam car engine	Fulotn steam car
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Advert	Model Engineer	The Model Engineer	Model Engineer
SCD&SMM	XV	199-204	04/48 05/48 06/48 07/48 08/48 09/48	Advert	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Illustration	R J Coates	Poster "Steamers 1910 World Beaters -1950 We Must Pull Together to Achieve Success	R J Coates
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Advert	M.L. Engineering Co. Ltd.	Express boilers, Stanley automatics, Castings and blueprints for the Bower and Bell Light Steam Car Engine	Express boilers; Stanley water level regulator; castings and blue prints ; Bower and Bell engine; M L Engineering Co. Ltd.; R Malcolm Ltd.; RH and HW Bolsover

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Photograph	MGM Pictures Ltd	A Stanley Steam Car, Featured in the Film "Summer Holiday"	Stanley steam car; Mickey Rooney; Gloria de Haven; Walter Huston; Metro-Goldwyn-Meyer Pictures Ltd
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Editorial	J N Walton	news of British steam car society inaugural meeting and reference to cover illustration	British steam car society; S.P.U.D.S.; R J Coates; Stanley; Neville; McGee
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	News	J N Walton	Obituary. Thos. S. Derr.	Thomas Derr; obituary
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	Sydney Clement	Full Co-operation from S.P.U.D.S. A Report of the Proceedings of a Special Executive Committee Meeting of the S.P.U.D.S.	S.P.U.D.S. ; British steam car society
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	J N Walton	The Bradmore Steam Car	Bradmore steam car; Service Engineering Company; T W H Fairclough; uniflow engine; flash generator; racing car
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Editorial	J N Walton	A Star in the Show (Frontispiece)	Stanley steam car; Mickey Rooney; Gloria de Haven; Walter Huston; Metro-Goldwyn-Meyer Pictures Ltd

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Announcement	J N Walton	Errata (corrections to "The Balancing of High Speed Steam Engines" by R D Broadhead	Broadhead; the Balancing of High Speed Steam Engines
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article(Pt2)	W Cole	The Progress of a Steam Car. W. Cole's Jowett Engine Conversion Under Steam Test	W Cole; steam car; Jowett engine conversion; testing; Hupmobile; Express boiler; M L Engineering Co; donkey engine; steam waggon
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	H A Illingworth	Looking Back to See Straight [Index compiler's comment: review of past designs and suggestions for future amateur developments]	Illingworth; pneumatic tyre; tarmac; Stephenson; Rocket; Planet; Stanley; Locomobile; fire tube boiler; two-cylinder simple engine; Serpollet; flash boiler; single-acting simple engine; proportional water and fuel delivery; Turner-Miesse; Pearson-Cox; White; vertical compound engine; flowmotor; semi-flash; Abner Doble; performance; Motors and Motor Vehicles (Beaumont); Engines and Power Generators (Kennedy); Century of Locomotive Building (Warren); Steam on Common Roads (Spring); Steam Carriages (Fletcher); Patent Abridgements Class 123 – Steam Generators; The Autocar; Steam Car Developments....; The Modern Steam Car (Derr)
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	Stanley W Ellis	The Steam Car Meet at Mohawk Park, 1948. the First Steam Car Meet in the U.S.A.?	Stanley Ellis; 1902 Stanley; Edwin Battison; 1909 White Model O; 1910 White Model OO; 1913 Stanley roadster; Stanley touring cars; Stanley 740; Derr boiler; Atomizing burner; Stanley boiler; T Clarence Marshall; Henry Wing; Evans Larson
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	M Harman Lewis	Application of Steam Power to Road Vehicles An Authoritative Article by a Steam Car owner	Steam car; steam waggon; monotube generator; coke firing; compound; triple expansion; exhaust steam turbine; automatic control; automatic stoker; superheat; condenser

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Announcement	J N Walton	Sale of Steam Launches	steam launches; dinghy; harbour launch; Director of Small Craft Disposals, Admiralty
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	P F L Hall	The Dissociation of Steam at High Temperatures. The Reason Why Dissociation Should be Avoided	dissociation; steam atomising burner; combustion
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	R D Broadhead	Steam Power for Automobiles, Launches and Aircraft [Index compiler's comment: analysis of types of prime mover, coming down in favour of steam]	steam engine; hot air engine; internal and external combustion; reciprocating engines; rotary engines; turbines; power/weight ratios
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	R J Coates	The Need for a Steam Power Association	steam power society/association
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	News	J N Walton	A Special S.P.U.D.S. Number of "S.C.D. And S.M.M." The Working Drawings for a New Steam Car Engine!	new steam car engine designs; S.P.U.D.S.
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Illustration	R D Broadhead	The Four Major Steam Engine Types	reciprocating; rotary; turbine

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	News	J N Walton	Sentinel Waggon Works Recommencing Production of the Model "S."	Sentinel Waggon Works; S type Sentinel
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	News	J N Walton	Book Review. The Steam Lorry, 1896 – 1939, R W Kidner	"The Steam Lorry 1896 -1939"; R W Kidner
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	News	J N Walton	Request for Automatics	automatic controls
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	News	J N Walton	Steam Car Entries in Veteran's Rally	White steam car; L Cole; Hull Auto-cycle and Light Car Club; Veteran Car Club; Stanley steamer; L Taylor; Douglas Cole; light back; pilot
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	M P Verney	The Power for Launches. The Modern Small Steam Plant can be Superior to Any Type of Internal Combustion Engine!	Yachting World; Verney; Amateur Boat Building; flash boiler; high pressure superheated steam; controls
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Announcement	Sydney Clement	A Proposed Australian Steam Car Convention	S.P.U.D.S. ; steam car convention

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	J N Walton	Facts for the Steam Car Constructor	performance;resistance to motion; transmission efficiency
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	Loftus P Perkins	A Talk About Pioneers in High-pressure Steam	Journal of the Junior Institution of engineers; Loftus Perkins; Jacob Perkins; high pressure steam; flash generator; rotary valve; safety valve; condenser; steam propelled rocket patent; steam gun; uniflow engine; patents; Duke of Wellington; Henry Hornblower; Jonathan Hornblower; St Catherine's dock; compound beam engine; thimble tube; field tube; "generating tubes";steel plate engraving; screw propellor; paddle wheel; pumps; mill wheels; instrumentation; Perkins, Bacon & Co.; postage stamps; ice-making machine; Angier March Perkins; Birmingham Mechanics Institution; Royal Polytechnic Institution; central heating system; Perkins' right and left-hand screw thread joint; A M Perkins & Son; Baker Perkins Ltd; semi-flash; water tube; compound; triple; quadruple; single and double-acting; surface condenser; Perkins' patent piston ring; road engine; Mr Marshall; Major Taylerson; poppet valve; steam jacket;
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	L Harrison	Notes on Steam Cars in Australia	Stanley steamer; Stanley powered caravan; two cylinder compound vee engine; clutch and gearbox
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	J N Walton	The Clarkson Semi-flash Boiler	Clarkson semi-flash boiler

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	Sydney Clement	My Most Successful Steam Car Trial Yet. The Power of Steam!	sydney Clement;converted Chrysler chassis; flash boiler; steam atomising burner; waste oil fuel
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Article	J N Walton	The White Steam Cars up to 1907	White steam car; double-acting compound; Joy valve gear; engine driven pumps; relief valve; cut-off; simpling valve; constant lead; feed water heater; condenser; flash generator; automatic controls; flowmotor; water regulator; thermostat
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	News	J N Walton	Low Cost Plain Bearings	wrapped bushes; Glacier Metal Co Ltd
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48	Letter	K A Hellon	Balancing and an Appreciation of the Society	Hellon; Bradmore; Broadhead; balancing; steam car society; Society of Model and Experimental Engineers
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Letter	R D Broadhead	From a Member of the Society	S.P.U.D.S. ; Steam Power Development Society
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Letter	Kyrle W Willans	Boiler Design	Willans; Broadhead; boiler design; Hereschoff; steam launch; oil burner; gas explosion; feed pump; forced circulation; Sydney Clement; variable delivery pump; Frank Sheppee; steam waggon; air blast Mirlees diesel; Air blast Willans diesel
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49	Letter	Alex S Wilson	Reliability of Poppet Valves in a Steam Motor Cycle	steam motorcycle; Wilson; poppet valve; Thomas Hindle; two-cylinder single-acting; variable cut-off sliding camshaft; steam car; Stanley engine; slide valves

Index to Bolsover magazines Sept 1929-March 1949

MAGAZINE	VOL.	No.	DATE	ITEM TYPE	AUTHOR	TITLE/SUBJECT	KEYWORDS
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Letter	M F Young	TheLarge Steam Car Market	steam power development society; Bradmore; S.P.U.D.S.
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Letter	A E Watts	A Model Engineer's Experience	
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Letter	C L Fox	Steam Engine Balancing	engine balancing
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Letter	J Pollitt	enquiring for information on steam engine makers of the past	Bodman; Milwaukee; Mirfield Motor Works; Hungarian Waggon Works; Stolz; sream bus; steam car; Weyher and Richmond; Piat; Houldsworth; Holdsworth; Howarth and Co.; Malever; Lifu
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Announcement	J N Walton	The Forthcoming Exhibition of the Society of Inventors	The Society of Inventors
SCD&SMM	XVI	205-210	10/48 11/48 12/48 01/49 02/49 03/49	Advert	J N Walton	S.P.U.D.S. Bulletin can now be ordered from the Publishers of "S.C.D.&S.M.M."	S.P.U.D.S.

v